

TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LTD

Form 20-F

March 15, 2012

Table of Contents

**UNITED STATES**  
**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

Washington, D.C. 20549

**FORM 20-F**

.. **REGISTRATION STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 12(b) OR (g) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**  
OR

x **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**  
For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011

OR

.. **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**  
OR

.. **SHELL COMPANY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**  
Date of event requiring this shell company report

For the transition period from            to

Commission file number 001-33725

**Textainer Group Holdings Limited**

(Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter)

Not Applicable

(Translation of Registrant's name into English)

Edgar Filing: TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LTD - Form 20-F

**Bermuda**

**(Jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)**

**Century House**

**16 Par-La-Ville Road**

**Hamilton HM 08**

**Bermuda**

**(Address of principal executive offices)**

**Christopher C. Morris**

**Textainer Group Holdings Limited**

**Century House**

**16 Par-La-Ville Road**

**Hamilton HM 08**

**Bermuda**

**(441) 296-2500**

**ccm@textainer.com**

**(Name, Telephone, E-mail and/or Facsimile number and Address of Company Contact Person)**

Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act.

| <b>Title of each class</b>  | <b>Name of each exchange on which registered</b> |
|---|--|
| <b>Common Shares, \$0.01 par value</b>  | <b>New York Stock Exchange</b>                   |
| Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act. |  |

**None**

**(Title of Class)**

Securities for which there is a reporting obligation pursuant to Section 15(d) of the Act.

**None**

**(Title of Class)**

Indicate the number of outstanding shares of each of the issuer's classes of capital or common stock as of the close of the period covered by the annual report.

**48,951,114 Common Shares**

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes  No

If this report is an annual or transition report, indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Yes  No

## Edgar Filing: TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LTD - Form 20-F

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, or a non-accelerated filer. See definition of accelerated filer and large accelerated filer in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Large accelerated filer  Accelerated filer  Non-accelerated filer

Indicate by check mark which basis of accounting the registrant has used to prepare the financial statements included in this filing:

U.S. GAAP  International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board  Other

If Other has been checked in response to the previous question, indicate by check mark which financial statement item the registrant has elected to follow. Item 17  Item 18

If this is an annual report, indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes  No

**Table of Contents****TABLE OF CONTENTS**

|  | <b>Page</b> |
|--|-------------|
| <u>Information Regarding Forward-Looking Statements; Cautionary Language</u>                 | 1           |
| PART I   |             |
| Item 1. <u>Identity of Directors, Senior Management and Advisers</u>                         | 3           |
| Item 2. <u>Offer Statistics and Expected Timetable</u>                                       | 3           |
| Item 3. <u>Key Information</u>   | 3           |
| Item 4. <u>Information on the Company</u>  | 30          |
| Item 4A. <u>Unresolved Staff Comments</u>  | 51          |
| Item 5. <u>Operating and Financial Review and Prospects</u>                                  | 51          |
| Item 6. <u>Directors, Senior Management and Employees</u>                                    | 71          |
| Item 7. <u>Major Shareholders and Related Party Transactions</u>                             | 79          |
| Item 8. <u>Financial Information</u>   | 83          |
| Item 9. <u>The Offer and Listing</u>   | 85          |
| Item 10. <u>Additional Information</u>   | 86          |
| Item 11. <u>Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk</u>                   | 96          |
| Item 12. <u>Description of Securities Other than Equity Securities</u>                       | 97          |
| PART II  |             |
| Item 13. <u>Defaults, Dividend Arrearages and Delinquencies</u>                              | 98          |
|  | <b>Page</b> |
| Item 14. <u>Material Modifications to the Rights of Security Holders and Use of Proceeds</u> | 98          |
| Item 15. <u>Controls and Procedures</u>  | 98          |
| Item 16. <u>[Reserved]</u>   | 99          |
| Item 16A. <u>Audit Committee Financial Expert</u>  | 99          |
| Item 16B. <u>Code of Ethics</u>  | 99          |
| Item 16C. <u>Principal Accountant Fees and Services</u>                                      | 99          |
| Item 16D. <u>Exemptions from the Listing Standards for Audit Committees</u>                  | 100         |
| Item 16E. <u>Purchases of Equity Securities by the Issuer and Affiliated Purchasers</u>      | 100         |
| Item 16F. <u>Change in Registrant's Certifying Accountant</u>                                | 100         |
| Item 16G. <u>Corporate Governance</u>  | 100         |
| PART III   |             |
| Item 17. <u>Financial Statements</u>   | 102         |
| Item 18. <u>Financial Statements</u>   | 102         |
| Item 19. <u>Exhibits</u>   | 102         |
| <u>Signatures</u>  | 103         |

*In this Annual Report on Form 20-F, unless indicated otherwise, references to: (1) Textainer, TGH, the Company, we, us and our refer, as the context requires, to Textainer Group Holdings Limited, which is the registrant and the issuer of the class of common shares that has been registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or Textainer Group Holdings Limited and its subsidiaries; (2) TEU refers to a Twenty-Foot Equivalent Unit, which is a unit of measurement used in the container shipping industry to compare shipping containers of various lengths to a standard 20' dry freight container, thus a 20' container is one TEU and a 40' container is two TEU; (3) CEU refers to a Cost Equivalent Unit, which is a unit of measurement based on the approximate cost of a container relative to the cost of a standard 20' dry freight container, so the cost of a standard 20' dry freight container is one CEU; the cost of a 40' dry freight container is 1.6 CEU; and the cost of a 40' high cube dry freight container (9' 6" high) is 1.68 CEU; (4) our owned fleet means the containers we own; (5) our managed fleet means the containers we manage that are owned by other container investors; (6) our fleet and our total fleet mean our owned fleet plus our managed fleet plus any containers we lease from other lessors; (7) container investors means the owners of the containers in our managed fleet; and (8) Trencor refers to Trencor Ltd., a public South African container and logistics company, listed on the JSE Limited in Johannesburg, South Africa, which, together with certain of its subsidiaries, are the discretionary beneficiaries of a trust that indirectly owns a majority of our common shares (such interest, beneficiary interest). See Item 4, Information on the Company for an explanation of the relationship between Trencor and us.*

*Dollar amounts in this Annual Report on Form 20-F are expressed in thousands, unless otherwise indicated.*

**Table of Contents**

**INFORMATION REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS; CAUTIONARY LANGUAGE**

This Annual Report on Form 20-F, including the sections entitled Item 3, *Key Information Risk Factors*, and Item 5, *Operating and Financial Review and Prospects*, contains forward-looking statements within the safe harbor provisions of the U.S. Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Forward-looking statements include all statements that are not statements of historical facts and may relate to, but are not limited to, expectations or estimates of future operating results or financial performance, capital expenditures, introduction of new products, regulatory compliance, plans for growth and future operations, as well as assumptions relating to the foregoing. In some cases, you can identify forward-looking statements by terminology such as may, will, should, could, expect, plan, anticipate, believe, estimate, predict, continue or the negative of these terms or other similar terminology. Forward-looking statements include, among others, statements regarding: (i) our belief that a decline in container production similar to declines in 2008 and 2009 will not occur in 2012; (ii) our intention to continue purchasing new containers to replace older containers and increase the size of our fleet; (iii) our intention to actively seek accretive acquisition opportunities in the near future; (iv) our expectation that purchase and leaseback transactions will enable us to buy attractively priced containers and place them on lease; (v) our belief that we can continue to grow our fleet and therefore our revenue without a proportionate increase in our headcount; (vi) the possibility that many shipping lines will find it more cost-effective to extend leases on in-fleet containers than either buying or leasing new ones; (vii) our belief that the diversity in our funding and our access to public equity markets provide us with an advantage in cost and availability of capital; (viii) our belief that many of our customers will renew leases for containers that are less than sale age; (ix) our belief that our current facilities are adequate to meet current requirements and that additional or substitute space will be available as needed to accommodate our expected growth; (x) our expectation that utilization may continue its slight decline during the first quarter of 2012, but that the overall level will remain attractive and may level off or start to improve during the second quarter of 2012; (xi) our belief that with 78% of our owned and managed fleet committed to long-term and direct financing and sales-type leases, we have a sizeable contracted revenue stream which will continue to provide our shareholders with attractive returns; (xii) our beliefs regarding the impact from our adoption of new accounting standards; (xiii) our belief that cash flow from operations, proceeds from the sale of containers and borrowing availability under our debt facilities are sufficient to meet our liquidity needs for the next twelve months; and (xiv) our expectation that we will generate sufficient operating cash flow to meet our ongoing contractual obligations in the foreseeable future.

Although we do not make forward-looking statements unless we believe we have a reasonable basis for doing so, we cannot guarantee their accuracy, and actual results may differ materially from those we anticipated due to a number of uncertainties, many of which cannot be foreseen. Our actual results could differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements for many reasons, including, among others, the risks we face that are described in the section entitled Item 3, *Key Information Risk Factors* and elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 20-F.

We believe that it is important to communicate our future expectations to potential investors, shareholders and other readers. However, there may be events in the future that we are not able to accurately predict or control and that may cause actual events or results to differ materially from the expectations expressed in or implied by our forward-looking statements. The risk factors listed in Item 3, *Key Information Risk Factors*, as well as any cautionary language in this Annual Report on Form 20-F, provide examples of risks, uncertainties and events that may cause our actual results to differ materially from the expectations we describe in our forward-looking statements. Before you decide to buy, hold or sell our common shares, you should be aware that the occurrence of the events described in Item 3, *Key Information Risk Factors* and elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 20-F could negatively impact our business, cash flows, results of operations, financial condition and share price. Potential investors, shareholders and other readers should not place undue reliance on our forward-looking statements.

Forward-looking statements regarding our present plans or expectations for fleet size, management contracts, container purchases, sources and availability of financing, and growth involve risks and uncertainties relative to return expectations and related allocation of resources, and changing economic or competitive

**Table of Contents**

conditions, as well as the negotiation of agreements with container investors, which could cause actual results to differ from present plans or expectations, and such differences could be material. Similarly, forward-looking statements regarding our present expectations for operating results and cash flow involve risks and uncertainties related to factors such as utilization rates, per diem rates, container prices, demand for containers by container shipping lines, supply and other factors discussed under Item 3, *Key Information Risk Factors* or elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 20-F, which could also cause actual results to differ from present plans. Such differences could be material.

All future written and oral forward-looking statements attributable to us or any person acting on our behalf are expressly qualified in their entirety by the cautionary statements contained or referred to in this section. New risks and uncertainties arise from time to time, and we cannot predict those events or how they may affect us. We assume no obligation to, and do not plan to, update any forward-looking statements after the date of this Annual Report on Form 20-F as a result of new information, future events or developments, except as required by federal securities laws. You should read this Annual Report on Form 20-F and the documents that we reference and have filed as exhibits with the understanding that we cannot guarantee future results, levels of activity, performance or achievements and that actual results may differ materially from what we expect.

Industry data and other statistical information used in this Annual Report on Form 20-F are based on independent publications, reports by market research firms or other published independent sources. Some data are also based on our good faith estimates, derived from our review of internal surveys and the independent sources listed above. Although we believe these sources are reliable, we have not independently verified the information.

In this Annual Report on Form 20-F, unless otherwise specified, all monetary amounts are in U.S. dollars. To the extent that any monetary amounts are not denominated in U.S. dollars, they have been translated into U.S. dollars in accordance with our accounting policies as described in Item 18, *Financial Statements* in this Annual Report on Form 20-F.

**Table of Contents****PART I****ITEM 1. IDENTITY OF DIRECTORS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND ADVISERS**

Not applicable.

**ITEM 2. OFFER STATISTICS AND EXPECTED TIMETABLE**

Not applicable.

**ITEM 3. KEY INFORMATION****A. Selected Financial Data**

The selected financial data presented below under the heading "Statement of Income Data" for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009 and under the heading "Balance Sheet Data" as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 have been derived from our audited consolidated financial statements included in Item 18, *Financial Statements* in this Annual Report on Form 20-F. The selected financial data presented below under the heading "Statement of Income Data" for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007 and under the heading "Balance Sheet Data" as of December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 are audited and have been derived from our audited consolidated financial statements not included in this Annual Report on Form 20-F. The data presented below under the heading "Other Financial and Operating Data" are not audited. Certain reclassifications of prior year amounts have been made in order to conform with the 2011 financial statement presentation. Historical results are not necessarily indicative of the results of operations to be expected in future periods. You should read the selected consolidated financial data and operating data presented below in conjunction with Item 5, *Operating and Financial Review and Prospects* and with Item 18, *Financial Statements* in this Annual Report on Form 20-F.

|   | 2011           | Fiscal Years Ended December 31,               |                |                | 2007           |
|---|----------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|   |                | 2010  | 2009           | 2008           |                |
|   |                | (Dollars in thousands, except per share data) |                |                |                |
| <b>Statement of Income Data:</b>                      |                |   |                |                |                |
| Revenues:   |                |   |                |                |                |
| Lease rental income                                   | \$ 327,627     | \$ 235,827                                    | \$ 189,779     | \$ 198,600     | \$ 192,342     |
| Management fees                                       | 29,324         | 29,137  | 25,228         | 28,603         | 24,125         |
| Trading container sales proceeds                      | 34,214         | 11,291  | 11,843         | 36,294         | 31,994         |
| Gains on sale of containers, net                      | 31,631         | 27,624  | 12,111         | 17,821         | 17,929         |
| <b>Total revenues</b>                                 | <b>422,796</b> | <b>303,879</b>                                | <b>238,961</b> | <b>281,318</b> | <b>266,390</b> |
| Operating expenses:                                   |                |   |                |                |                |
| Direct container expense                              | 18,307         | 25,542  | 39,062         | 25,709         | 32,895         |
| Cost of trading containers sold                       | 29,456         | 9,046   | 9,721          | 28,581         | 26,712         |
| Depreciation expense                                  | 83,177         | 58,972  | 48,473         | 48,900         | 48,757         |
| Amortization expense                                  | 6,110          | 6,544   | 7,080          | 6,979          | 3,677          |
| General and administrative expense                    | 23,495         | 21,670  | 20,304         | 20,991         | 18,063         |
| Short-term incentive compensation expense             | 4,921          | 4,805   | 2,924          | 4,257          | 4,094          |
| Long-term incentive compensation expense              | 5,950          | 5,318   | 3,575          | 3,148          | 932            |
| Bad debt expense, net                                 | 3,007          | 145   | 3,304          | 3,663          | 1,133          |
| Gain on sale of containers to noncontrolling interest | (19,773)       |   |                |                |                |
| <b>Total operating expenses</b>                       | <b>154,650</b> | <b>132,042</b>                                | <b>134,443</b> | <b>142,228</b> | <b>136,263</b> |

|                        |         |         |         |         |         |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Income from operations | 268,146 | 171,837 | 104,518 | 139,090 | 130,127 |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|



**Table of Contents**

|   | Fiscal Years Ended December 31,               |            |            |            |            |
|---|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|   | 2011  | 2010       | 2009       | 2008       | 2007       |
|   | (Dollars in thousands, except per share data) |            |            |            |            |
| <b>Other income (expense):</b>  |   |            |            |            |            |
| Interest expense  | (44,891)                                      | (18,151)   | (11,750)   | (26,227)   | (37,094)   |
| Gain on early extinguishment of debt  |   |            | 19,398     |            |            |
| Interest income   | 32  | 27         | 61         | 1,482      | 3,422      |
| Realized (losses) gains on interest rate swaps and caps, net                    | (10,824)                                      | (9,844)    | (14,608)   | (5,986)    | 3,204      |
| Unrealized (losses) gains on interest rate swaps and caps, net                  | (3,849)                                       | (4,021)    | 11,147     | (15,105)   | (8,274)    |
| Other, net  | (115)   | (1,591)    | 35         | (203)      | 56         |
| Net other (expense) income  | (59,647)                                      | (33,580)   | 4,283      | (46,039)   | (38,686)   |
| Income before income tax and noncontrolling interest                            | 208,499                                       | 138,257    | 108,801    | 93,051     | 91,441     |
| Income tax (expense) benefit  | (4,481)                                       | (4,493)    | (3,471)    | 871        | (6,847)    |
| Net income  | 204,018                                       | 133,764    | 105,330    | 93,922     | 84,594     |
| Less: Net income attributable to the noncontrolling interest                    | (14,412)                                      | (13,733)   | (14,554)   | (8,681)    | (16,926)   |
| Net income attributable to Textainer Group Holdings Limited common shareholders | \$ 189,606                                    | \$ 120,031 | \$ 90,776  | \$ 85,241  | \$ 67,668  |
| <b>Net income per share:</b>  |   |            |            |            |            |
| Basic   | \$ 3.88                                       | \$ 2.50    | \$ 1.90    | \$ 1.79    | \$ 1.66    |
| Diluted   | \$ 3.80                                       | \$ 2.43    | \$ 1.88    | \$ 1.78    | \$ 1.66    |
| <b>Weighted average shares outstanding:</b>                                     |   |            |            |            |            |
| Basic   | 48,859  | 48,108     | 47,761     | 47,605     | 40,800     |
| Diluted   | 49,839  | 49,307     | 48,185     | 47,827     | 40,841     |
| <b>Other Financial and Operating Data (unaudited):</b>                          |   |            |            |            |            |
| Cash dividends declared per common share  | \$ 1.28                                       | \$ 0.99    | \$ 0.92    | \$ 0.89    | \$ 1.14    |
| EBITDA(1)   | \$ 332,212                                    | \$ 218,995 | \$ 168,681 | \$ 177,746 | \$ 154,022 |
| Purchase of containers and fixed assets   | \$ 823,694                                    | \$ 402,286 | \$ 137,387 | \$ 305,251 | \$ 201,523 |
| Utilization rate  | 98.30%  | 95.40%     | 87.20%     | 94.80%     | 93.90%     |
| Total fleet in TEU (as of the end of the period)                                | 2,469,039                                     | 2,314,219  | 2,239,037  | 2,043,778  | 2,039,759  |
| <b>Balance Sheet Data (as of the end of the period):</b>                        |   |            |            |            |            |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | \$ 74,816                                     | \$ 57,081  | \$ 56,819  | \$ 71,490  | \$ 69,447  |
| Containers, net   | 1,903,855                                     | 1,437,259  | 1,061,866  | 999,411    | 856,874    |
| Net investment in direct finance and sales-type leases                          | 110,196                                       | 91,341     | 80,551     | 91,719     | 57,191     |
| Total assets  | 2,310,204                                     | 1,747,207  | 1,360,023  | 1,303,767  | 1,128,346  |
| Long-term debt (including current portion)                                      | 1,509,191                                     | 889,197    | 686,896    | 724,643    | 581,414    |
| Total liabilities   | 1,625,278                                     | 1,076,640  | 786,758    | 795,760    | 674,513    |
| Total Textainer Group Holdings Limited shareholders equity                      | 683,828                                       | 583,882    | 500,313    | 449,609    | 404,116    |
| Noncontrolling interest   | 1,098   | 86,685     | 72,952     | 58,398     | 49,717     |

**Table of Contents**

- (1) EBITDA (defined as net income attributable to Textainer Group Holdings Limited common shareholders before interest income and interest expense, realized and unrealized losses (gains) on interest rate swaps and caps, net, income tax expense (benefit), net income attributable to the noncontrolling interest, depreciation and amortization expense, gain on sale of containers to noncontrolling interest and the related impact on net income attributable to the noncontrolling interest) is not a financial measure calculated in accordance with United States generally accepted accounting principles ( GAAP ) and should not be considered as an alternative to net income, income from operations or any other performance measures derived in accordance with GAAP or as an alternative to cash flows from operating activities as a measure of our liquidity. EBITDA is presented solely as a supplemental disclosure because management believes that it may be a useful performance measure that is widely used within our industry. EBITDA is not calculated in the same manner by all companies and, accordingly, may not be an appropriate measure for comparison. We believe EBITDA provides useful information on our earnings from ongoing operations, our ability to service our long-term debt and other fixed obligations and our ability to fund our expected growth with internally generated funds. EBITDA has limitations as an analytical tool, and you should not consider it in isolation, or as a substitute for analysis of our operating results or cash flows as reported under GAAP. Some of these limitations are as follows:

EBITDA does not reflect our cash expenditures, or future requirements, for capital expenditures or contractual commitments;

EBITDA does not reflect changes in, or cash requirements for, our working capital needs;

EBITDA does not reflect interest expense or cash requirements necessary to service interest or principal payments on our debt;

although depreciation is a non-cash charge, the assets being depreciated may be replaced in the future, and EBITDA does not reflect any cash requirements for such replacements; and

EBITDA is not adjusted for all non-cash income or expense items that are reflected in our statements of cash flows.

The following is a reconciliation of net income attributable to Textainer Group Holdings Limited common shareholders to EBITDA and a reconciliation of net cash provided by operating activities to EBITDA:

|   | 2011       | Fiscal Years Ended December 31, |           |           | 2007      |
|---|------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   |            | 2010                            | 2009      | 2008      |           |
|   |            | (Dollars in thousands)          |           |           |           |
|   |            | (Unaudited)                     |           |           |           |
| <b>Reconciliation of EBITDA:</b>  |            |                                 |           |           |           |
| Net income attributable to Textainer Group Holdings Limited common shareholders       | \$ 189,606 | \$ 120,031                      | \$ 90,776 | \$ 85,241 | \$ 67,668 |
| <b>Adjustments:</b>   |            |                                 |           |           |           |
| Interest income   | (32)       | (27)                            | (61)      | (1,482)   | (3,422)   |
| Interest expense  | 44,891     | 18,151                          | 11,750    | 26,227    | 37,094    |
| Realized losses (gains) on interest rate swaps and caps, net                          | 10,824     | 9,844                           | 14,608    | 5,986     | (3,204)   |
| Unrealized losses (gains) on interest rate swaps and caps, net                        | 3,849      | 4,021                           | (11,147)  | 15,105    | 8,274     |
| Income tax expense (benefit)  | 4,481      | 4,493                           | 3,471     | (871)     | 6,847     |
| Net income attributable to the noncontrolling interest                                | 14,412     | 13,733                          | 14,554    | 8,681     | 16,926    |
| Depreciation expense  | 83,177     | 58,972                          | 48,473    | 48,900    | 48,757    |
| Amortization expense  | 6,110      | 6,544                           | 7,080     | 6,979     | 3,677     |
| Gain on sale of containers to noncontrolling interest                                 | (19,773)   |                                 |           |           |           |
| Impact of reconciling items on net income attributable to the noncontrolling interest | (5,333)    | (16,767)                        | (10,823)  | (17,020)  | (28,595)  |

EBITDA

\$ 332,212   \$ 218,995   \$ 168,681   \$ 177,746   \$ 154,022

**Table of Contents**

|   | 2011              | Fiscal Years Ended December 31, |                   |                   | 2007              |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|   |                   | 2010                            | 2009              | 2008              |                   |
|   |                   | (Dollars in thousands)          |                   |                   |                   |
|   |                   | (Unaudited)                     |                   |                   |                   |
| <b>Reconciliation of EBITDA:</b>  |                   |                                 |                   |                   |                   |
| Net cash provided by operating activities   | \$ 213,345        | \$ 163,883                      | \$ 113,762        | \$ 136,409        | \$ 141,832        |
| Adjustments:  |                   |                                 |                   |                   |                   |
| Bad debt expense, net   | (3,007)           | (145)                           | (3,304)           | (3,663)           | (1,133)           |
| Amortization of debt issuance costs   | (8,101)           | (4,399)                         | (2,176)           | (2,693)           | (1,395)           |
| Amortization of acquired below (above)-market leases                                  | 411               | (26)                            | (1,456)           | (963)             |                   |
| Amortization of deferred revenue  | 9,181             | 7,082                           | 4,462             |                   |                   |
| Amortization of unearned income on direct financing and sales-type leases             | 9,055             | 7,853                           | 8,625             | 5,855             | 2,602             |
| Gains on sale of containers, net  | 31,631            | 27,624                          | 12,111            | 17,821            | 17,645            |
| Gain on early extinguishment of debt  |                   |                                 | 19,398            |                   |                   |
| Share-based compensation expense  | (6,177)           | (5,457)                         | (3,493)           | (3,022)           | (911)             |
| Interest income   | (32)              | (27)                            | (61)              | (1,482)           | (3,422)           |
| Interest expense  | 44,891            | 18,151                          | 11,750            | 26,227            | 37,094            |
| Realized losses (gains) on interest rate swaps and caps, net                          | 10,824            | 9,844                           | 14,608            | 5,986             | (3,204)           |
| Income tax expense (benefit)  | 4,481             | 4,493                           | 3,471             | (871)             | 6,847             |
| Increase (decrease) in:   |                   |                                 |                   |                   |                   |
| Accounts receivable, net  | 25,924            | 8,828                           | 8,804             | 8,303             | 4,473             |
| Trading containers, net   | 12,566            | (867)                           | (325)             | (2,214)           | (164)             |
| Prepaid expenses and other current assets   | 7,046             | 2,140                           | (1,538)           | (2,444)           | 411               |
| Due from affiliates, net  |                   | (126)                           | 87                | 30                | (6)               |
| Other assets  | (4,736)           | 1,561                           | 805               | 2,249             | 381               |
| Decrease (increase) in:   |                   |                                 |                   |                   |                   |
| Accounts payable  | 3,680             | 2,782                           | (4,156)           | (310)             | 6                 |
| Accrued expenses  | (6,503)           | (2,868)                         | 210               | 903               | 1,357             |
| Deferred revenue  | (6,713)           | 2,311                           | 3,581             |                   |                   |
| Due to owners, net  | 1,733             | (3,404)                         | (3,264)           | 7,142             | (11,449)          |
| Long-term income tax payable  | (1,908)           | (2,165)                         | (2,582)           | (341)             | (7,821)           |
| Deferred taxes, net   | (46)              | (1,306)                         | 185               | 1,844             | (526)             |
| Impact of reconciling items on net income attributable to the noncontrolling interest | (5,333)           | (16,767)                        | (10,823)          | (17,020)          | (28,595)          |
| <b>EBITDA</b>   | <b>\$ 332,212</b> | <b>\$ 218,995</b>               | <b>\$ 168,681</b> | <b>\$ 177,746</b> | <b>\$ 154,022</b> |

- (2) We measure the utilization rate on the basis of CEU on lease, using the actual number of days on hire, expressed as a percentage of CEU available for lease, using the actual days available for lease. CEU available for lease excludes CEU that have been manufactured for us but have not been delivered yet to a lessee and CEU designated as held-for-sale units.

**B. Capitalization and Indebtedness**

Not applicable.

**C. Reasons for the Offer and Use of Proceeds**

Not applicable.

## **Table of Contents**

### **D. Risk Factors**

*An investment in our common shares involves a high degree of risk. You should carefully consider the following risk factors, together with the other information contained elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 20-F, including our financial statements and the related notes thereto, before you decide to buy, hold or sell our common shares. Any of the risk factors we describe below could adversely affect our business, cash flows, results of operations and financial condition. The market price of our common shares could decline and you may lose some or all of your investment if one or more of these risks and uncertainties develop into actual events.*

#### **Risks Related to Our Business and Industry**

##### **The demand for leased containers depends on many factors beyond our control.**

Substantially all of our revenue comes from activities related to the leasing, managing and selling of containers. Our ability to continue successfully leasing containers to container shipping lines, earning management fees on leased containers and sourcing capital required to purchase containers depends, in part, upon the continued demand for leased containers.

Demand for containers depends largely on the rate of world trade and economic growth, with worldwide consumer demand being the most critical factor affecting this growth. Demand for leased containers is also driven by our customers' lease vs. buy decisions. Economic downturns in the U.S., Europe, Asia and countries with consumer-oriented economies could result in a reduction in world trade volume and demand by container shipping lines for leased containers. Thus, a decrease in the volume of world trade may adversely affect our utilization and per diem rates and lead to reduced revenue and increased operating expenses (such as storage and repositioning costs), and have an adverse effect on our financial performance. We cannot predict whether, or when, such downturns will occur. Other material factors affecting demand for leased containers, utilization and per diem rates include the following:

prices of new and used containers;

economic conditions, competitive pressures and consolidation in the container shipping industry;

shifting trends and patterns of cargo traffic;

fluctuations in demand for containerized goods outside their area of production;

the availability and terms of container financing;

fluctuations in interest rates and currency exchange rates;

overcapacity, undercapacity and consolidation of container manufacturers;

the lead times required to purchase containers;

the number of containers purchased by competitors and container lessees;

container ship fleet overcapacity or undercapacity;

increased repositioning by container shipping lines of their own empty containers to higher demand locations in lieu of leasing containers;

consolidation, withdrawal or insolvency of individual container lessees in the container leasing industry;

import/export tariffs and restrictions;

customs procedures, foreign exchange controls and other governmental regulations;

natural disasters that are severe enough to affect local and global economies or interfere with trade, such as the 2011 earthquake and tsunami in Japan; and

other political and economic factors.

## **Table of Contents**

Many of these and other factors affecting the container industry are inherently unpredictable and beyond our control. These factors will vary over time, often quickly and unpredictably, and any change in one or more of these factors may have a material adverse effect on our business and results of operations. In addition, many of these factors also influence the decision by container shipping lines to lease or buy containers. Should one or more of these factors influence container shipping lines to buy a larger percentage of the containers they operate, our utilization rate could decrease, resulting in decreased revenue and increased storage and repositioning costs, which would harm our business, results of operations and financial condition.

### **Any deceleration or reversal of the current domestic and global economic recoveries may materially and negatively impact our business, results of operations, cash flows, financial condition and future prospects.**

The past several years have been characterized by weak domestic and global economic conditions, inefficiencies and uncertainty in the credit markets, a low level of liquidity in many financial markets and extreme volatility in many equity markets and increasing sovereign credit risks. Although these conditions appear to be somewhat abating and domestic and global growth seems to be underway, it is not yet clear whether a sustainable recovery is currently taking place domestically or internationally. Any deceleration or reversal of the relatively slow and modest domestic and global economic recoveries could heighten a number of material risks to our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition, as well as our future prospects, including the following:

**Containerized cargo volume growth** A contraction or slowdown in containerized cargo volume growth or negative containerized cargo volume growth would likely create lower utilization, higher direct costs, weaker shipping lines going out of business, pressure for us to offer lease concessions and lead to a reduction in the size of our customers' container fleets.

**Credit availability and access to equity markets** Issues involving liquidity and capital adequacy affecting lenders could affect our ability to fully access our credit facilities or obtain additional debt and could affect the ability of our lenders to meet their funding requirements when we need to borrow. Further, a high level of volatility in the equity markets could make it difficult for us to access the equity markets for additional capital at attractive prices, if at all. If we are unable to obtain credit or access the capital markets, our business could be negatively impacted.

**Credit availability to our customers** We believe that many of our customers are reliant on liquidity from global credit markets and, in some cases, require external financing to fund their operations. As a consequence, if our customers lack liquidity, it would likely negatively impact their ability to pay amounts due to us.

### **Lease and/or utilization rates may decrease, which could harm our business, results of operations and financial condition.**

We compete mostly on price and the availability of containers. Lease rates for our containers depend on a large number of factors, including the following:

the supply of, and demand for, containers available;

the price of new containers (which is positively correlated with the price of steel);

the type and length of the lease;

interest rates;

embedded residual assumptions;

the type and age of the container;

the location of the container being leased;

the quantity of containers available for lease by our competitors; and

lease rates offered by our competitors.



## **Table of Contents**

Most of these factors are beyond our control. In addition, lease rates can be negatively impacted by, among other things, the entrance of new leasing companies, overproduction of new containers by factories and the over-buying by shipping lines, leasing competitors and tax-driven container investors. For example, during 2001 and again in the second quarter of 2005, overproduction of new containers, coupled with a build-up of container inventories in Asia by leasing companies and shipping lines, led to decreased utilization rates. The impact to us of any future decrease in lease rates may be more severe than past rate decreases due to the substantial growth in our owned fleet in the past few years and the relatively high prices paid for new containers in the past year that were initially leased at historically high rates. If future market lease rates decrease, revenues generated by our fleet will likely be adversely affected, which could harm our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

### **Lessee defaults may harm our business, results of operations and financial condition by decreasing revenue and increasing storage, repositioning, collection and recovery expenses.**

Our containers are leased to numerous container lessees. Lessees are required to pay rent and to indemnify us for damage to or loss of containers. Lessees may default in paying rent and performing other obligations under their leases. A delay or diminution in amounts received under the leases (including leases on our managed containers), or a default in the performance of maintenance or other lessee obligations under the leases could adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition and our ability to make payments on our debt.

We believe that the risk of lessee defaults in 2012 may be higher than in 2011. Freight rates on the major trades lanes were severely pressured in 2011 by excess vessel capacity due to new ship production and the re-activation of previously laid up vessels. Additionally, high fuel costs continue to impact the financial performance of shipping lines. Due to these factors, many shipping lines reported large losses in 2011. While containerized trade grew in 2011, it was not sufficient to fully utilize the increased vessel capacity. Existing excess vessel capacity and continued new vessel deliveries are expected to pressure freight rates for some time. As a result we face an increased risk that our financial performance and cash flow could be severely affected by defaults by our customers.

When lessees default, we may fail to recover all of our containers, and the containers that we do recover may be returned to locations where we will not be able to quickly re-lease or sell them on commercially acceptable terms. We may have to reposition these containers to other places where we can re-lease or sell them, which could be expensive, depending on the locations and distances involved. Following repositioning, we may need to repair the containers and pay container depots for storage until the containers are re-leased. For our owned containers, these costs directly reduce our income and for our managed containers, lessee defaults decrease rental revenue and increase operating expenses, and thus reduce our management fee revenue. While we maintain insurance to cover some defaults, it is subject to large deductible amounts and significant exclusions and, therefore, may not be sufficient to prevent us from suffering material losses. Additionally, this insurance might not be available to us in the future on commercially reasonable terms or at all. Any such future defaults could harm our business, results of operations and financial condition.

### **Sustained reduction in the prices of new containers could harm our business, results of operations and financial condition.**

If there is a sustained downturn in new container prices, the lease rates of older, off-lease containers would also be expected to decrease. If there is a sustained reduction in the price of new containers such that the market lease rate for all containers is reduced, this trend could harm our business, results of operations and financial condition, even if this sustained reduction in price would allow us to purchase containers at a lower cost.

## **Table of Contents**

### **If we are unable to lease our new containers shortly after we purchase them, our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition may be harmed.**

Lease rates for new containers are positively correlated to the fluctuations in the price of new containers, which is positively correlated with the price of steel, which is a major component used in the manufacture of new containers. In the past five years, we have purchased new standard 20 dry freight containers at prices ranging from \$1,730 per container to \$2,995 per container. Our average new container cost per CEU increased 2.1% during 2011. If we are unable to lease the new containers that we purchase within a short period of time of such purchase, the market price of new containers and the corresponding market lease rates for new containers may decrease, regardless of the higher cost of the previously purchased containers. This decline could harm our business, results of operations and financial condition.

### **We face risks associated with re-leasing containers after their initial long term lease.**

Containers have a useful economic life that is generally between 12 and 15 years. When we purchase newly produced containers, we typically lease them out under long-term leases with terms of 3 to 5 years at a lease rate that is correlated to the price paid for the container. As containers leased under term leases are not leased out for their full economic life, we face risks associated with re-leasing containers after their initial long term lease at a rate that continues to provide a reasonable economic return based on the initial purchase price of the container. If prevailing container lease rates decline significantly between the time a container is initially leased out and when its initial long term lease expires, or if overall demand for containers declines, we may be unable to earn a sufficient lease rate from the re-leasing of containers when their initial term leases expire. This could materially adversely impact our results and financial performance.

### **Sustained reduction in the production of new containers could harm our business, results of operations and financial condition.**

The lack of new production of standard dry freight containers from the fourth quarter of 2008 through the end of 2009, combined with continued retirement of older containers in the ordinary course, led to a decline in the world container fleet of approximately 4% in 2009, creating a shortage of containers as worldwide cargo volumes increased by 12.0% in 2010 and 8.6% in 2011. During the period of decline in the world container fleet, container manufacturers lost up to 60% of their skilled work force due to long shutdowns, and had limited production capacity in 2010 as they had to hire and train a new skilled work force. Although manufacturers resumed production in 2011, if there is a sustained reduction in the production of new containers, it could impact our ability to expand our fleet, which could harm our business, results of operations and financial condition.

### **Further consolidation of container manufacturers or the disruption of manufacturing for the major manufacturers could result in higher new container prices and/or decreased supply of new containers. Any increase in the cost or reduction in the supply of new containers could harm our business, results of operations and financial condition.**

We currently purchase all of our containers from manufacturers based in the People's Republic of China (the PRC). If it were to become more expensive for us to procure containers in the PRC or to transport these containers at a low cost from the manufacturer to the locations where they are needed by our container lessees because of changes in exchange rates between the U.S. Dollar and Chinese Yuan, further consolidation among container suppliers, increased tariffs imposed by the U.S. or other governments, increased fuel costs, or for any other reason, we may have to seek alternative sources of supply. While we are not dependent on any single manufacturer for our supply of containers, we may not be able to make alternative arrangements quickly enough to meet our container needs, and the alternative arrangements may increase our costs.

In particular, the availability and price of containers depend significantly on the capacity and bargaining position of the major container manufacturers. Due to consolidation in the container manufacturing industry, two

---

**Table of Contents**

major manufacturers have approximately 70% of that industry's market share. Their increased bargaining position in 2011 led to a temporary spike in container prices. If the increased cost of purchasing containers is not matched by an increase in lease rates, our business, results of operations and financial conditions would be harmed.

**A contraction or slowdown in containerized cargo growth or negative containerized cargo growth would lead to a surplus of containers and a lack of storage space, which could negatively impact us.**

We depend on third party depot operators to repair and store our equipment in port areas throughout the world. Growth in the world's container fleet has significantly outpaced growth in depot capacity and even in the current period of historically high utilization, we are experiencing limited depot capacity in certain major port cities, including Singapore, Hong Kong and Pusan. Additionally, the land occupied by depots is increasingly being considered prime real estate, as it is coastal land in or near major cities, and this land may be developed into other uses or there may be increasing restrictions on depot operations by local communities. This could increase depots costs and in some cases force depots to relocate to sites further from the port areas. If these changes affect a large number of our depots, or if we experience a period of lower container utilization, it could significantly increase the cost of maintaining and storing our off-hire containers. Additionally, if depot space is unavailable, we may be unable to accept returned containers from lessees, which may cause us to breach our lease agreements.

**Terrorist attacks, the threat of such attacks or the outbreak of war and hostilities could negatively impact our operations and profitability and may expose us to liability.**

Terrorist attacks and the threat of such attacks have contributed to economic instability in the U.S. and elsewhere, and further acts or threats of terrorism, violence, war or hostilities could similarly affect world trade and the industries in which we and our container lessees operate. For example, worldwide containerized trade dramatically decreased in the immediate aftermath of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks in the U.S., which affected demand for leased containers. In addition, terrorist attacks, threats of terrorism, violence, war or hostilities may directly impact ports, depots, our facilities or those of our suppliers or container lessees and could impact our sales and our supply chain. A severe disruption to the worldwide ports system and flow of goods could result in a reduction in the level of international trade and lower demand for our containers.

Our lease agreements require our lessees to indemnify us for all costs, liabilities and expenses arising out of the use of our containers, including property damage to the containers, damage to third-party property and personal injury. However, our lessees may not have adequate resources to honor their indemnity obligations after a terrorist attack. Our insurance coverage is limited and is subject to large deductibles and significant exclusions and we have very limited insurance for liability arising from a terrorist attack. Accordingly, we may not be protected from liability (and expenses in defending against claims of liability) arising from a terrorist attack.

**We derive a substantial portion of our leasing revenue from a limited number of container lessees, and the loss of, or reduction in business by, any of these container lessees could harm our business, results of operations and financial condition.**

We have derived, and believe that we will continue to derive, a significant portion of our leasing revenue and cash flow from a limited number of container lessees. Lease billings from our 25 largest container lessees by revenue represented \$413.3 million or 74.6% of the total fleet billings during 2011, with lease billings from our single largest container lessee accounting for \$68.4 million, or 12.4% of container lease billings during such fiscal year. Given the high concentration of our customer base, a default by any of our largest customers would result in a major reduction in our leasing revenue, large repossession expenses, potentially large lost equipment charges and a material adverse impact on our performance and financial condition.

The introduction of very large container ships (10,000 TEU+) on the major trade lanes may lead to further industry consolidation, an even greater reliance by us on our largest customers, and negatively impact the performance of smaller and mid-size shipping lines. Several of the largest shipping lines have invested heavily in

## **Table of Contents**

these very large ships and reportedly have achieved meaningful unit cost advantages and increased market shares on the major trade lanes. In response, some smaller shipping lines have started to exit the major trade lanes, while others are seeking to form closer operating partnerships.

### **We face extensive competition in the container leasing industry and our lessees may decide to buy, rather than lease their containers.**

We may be unable to compete favorably in the highly competitive container leasing and container management businesses. We compete with a relatively small number of major leasing companies, many smaller lessors, companies and financial institutions offering finance leases, and promoters of container ownership and leasing as a tax-efficient investment. Some of these competitors have greater financial resources and access to capital than we do. Additionally, some of these competitors may have large, underutilized inventories of containers, which could, if leased, lead to significant downward pressure on per diem rates, margins and prices of containers. Competition among container leasing companies depends upon many factors, including, among others: per diem rates; supply reliability; lease terms, including lease duration, drop-off restrictions and repair provisions; customer service; and the location, availability, quality and individual characteristics of containers. New entrants into the leasing business may be attracted by the high rate of containerized trade growth and the recent financial performance of the publicly traded leasing companies. New entrants may be willing to offer pricing or other terms that we are unwilling or unable to match. Additionally, the management agreements under which we manage containers for other parties do not restrict these container owners from having other container fleets managed by competing leasing companies or from directly competing with us.

We, like other suppliers of leased containers, are dependent upon decisions by shipping lines to lease rather than buy their container equipment. Shipping lines own a significant amount of the world's intermodal containers and effectively compete with us. Should shipping lines decide to buy a larger percentage of the containers they operate, our utilization rate would decrease, resulting in decreased leasing revenues, increased storage costs and increased positioning costs. A decrease in the portion of leased containers would also reduce our investment opportunities and significantly constrain our growth.

### **Our results of operations are subject to changes resulting from the political and economic policies of the PRC and economic activity in the PRC.**

A substantial portion of our containers are leased out from locations in the PRC. The main manufacturers of containers are also located in the PRC. The political and economic policies of the PRC and the level of economic activity in the PRC may have significant impact on our company and our financial performance.

Changes in the political leadership of the PRC may have a significant effect on laws and policies that impact economic growth and trade and the corresponding need for containers to ship goods from the PRC, including the introduction of measures to control inflation, changes in the rate or method of taxation, and the imposition of additional restrictions on currency conversion, remittances abroad, and foreign investment. Moreover, economic reforms and growth in the PRC have been more successful in certain provinces than in others, and the continuation of or increases in such disparities could affect the political or social stability of the PRC.

A large number of our shipping line customers are domiciled either in the PRC (including Hong Kong) or in Taiwan. In 2011, approximately 30.5% of our revenue was attributable to shipping line customers that were either domiciled in the PRC (including Hong Kong) or in Taiwan. All of the manufacturing facilities of the container manufacturers from which we purchased our containers in 2011 are also located in the PRC. A reduced rate of economic growth, changes to economic policy or political instability in either the PRC or Taiwan could have a negative effect on our major customers, our ability to obtain containers and correspondingly, our results of operations and financial condition.

---

**Table of Contents**

**The legal systems in the PRC and other jurisdictions have inherent uncertainties that could limit the legal protections available to us.**

We currently purchase all of our containers from manufacturers based in the PRC. In addition, a substantial portion of our containers are leased out from locations in the PRC. California law governs almost all of these agreements. However, disputes or settlements arising out of these agreements may need to be enforced in the PRC. The PRC legal system is based on written statutes. Prior court decisions may be cited for reference but have limited precedential value. Since 1979, PRC legislation and regulations have significantly enhanced the protections afforded to various forms of foreign investments in the PRC. However, since these laws and regulations are relatively new and the PRC legal system continues to evolve, the interpretations of many laws, regulations and rules are not always uniform and may be subject to considerable discretion, variation, or influence by external forces unrelated to the legal merits of a particular matter. The enforcement of these laws, regulations, and rules involves uncertainties that may limit remedies available to us. Any litigation or arbitration in the PRC may be protracted and may result in substantial costs and diversion of resources and management attention. In addition, the PRC may enact new laws or amend current laws that may be detrimental to us, which may have a material adverse effect on our business operations. If we are unable to enforce any legal rights that we may have under our contracts or otherwise in the PRC, our ability to compete and our results of operations could be harmed.

In addition, as our containers are used in trade involving goods being shipped to locations throughout the world, it is not possible to predict, with any degree of certainty, the jurisdictions in which enforcement proceedings may be commenced. Litigation and enforcement proceedings have inherent uncertainties in any jurisdiction and are expensive. These uncertainties are enhanced in countries that have less developed legal systems where the interpretation of laws and regulations is not consistent, may be influenced by factors other than legal merits and may be cumbersome, time-consuming and even more expensive. For example, repossession from defaulting lessees may be difficult and more expensive in jurisdictions whose laws do not confer the same security interests and rights to creditors and lessors as those in the United States and where the legal system is not as well developed. As a result, the remedies available and the relative success and expedience of collection and enforcement proceedings with respect to the containers in various jurisdictions cannot be predicted.

**Because substantially all of our revenues are generated in U.S. dollars, but a significant portion of our expenses are incurred in other currencies, exchange rate fluctuations could have an adverse impact on our results of operations.**

The U.S. dollar is our primary operating currency. Almost all of our revenues are denominated in U.S. dollars, and approximately 64% of our direct container expenses were denominated in U.S. dollars for the year ended December 31, 2011. Accordingly, a significant amount of our expenses are incurred in currencies other than the U.S. dollar. This difference could lead to fluctuations in net income due to changes in the value of the U.S. dollar relative to the other currencies. During 2011, 2010 and 2009, 36%, 34% and 38%, respectively, of the Company's direct container expenses were paid in 18 different foreign currencies during 2011 and 2010 and 17 different foreign currencies for the year ended December 31, 2009. A decrease in the value of the U.S. dollar against non-U.S. currencies in which our expenses are incurred translates into an increase in those expenses in U.S. dollar terms, which would decrease our net income.

**Sustained Asian economic instability could reduce demand for leasing, which would harm our business, results of operations and financial condition.**

Many of our customers are substantially dependent upon shipments of goods exported from Asia. From time to time, there have been health scares, such as Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome and avian flu, financial turmoil, natural disasters and political instability in Asia. If these events were to occur in the future, they could adversely affect our container lessees and the general demand for shipping and lead to reduced demand for leased containers or otherwise adversely affect us. Any reduction in demand for leased containers would harm our business, results of operations and financial condition.

## **Table of Contents**

**We own a large and growing number of containers in our fleet and are subject to significant ownership risk and increasing our owned fleet entails increasing our debt, which could result in financial instability.**

Ownership of containers entails greater risk than management of containers for container investors. As we increase the number of containers in our owned fleet, we will increase our exposure to financing costs, financing risks, changes in per diem rates, re-leasing risk, changes in utilization rates, lessee defaults, repositioning costs, storage expenses, impairment charges and changes in sales price upon disposition of containers. The number of containers in our owned fleet fluctuates over time as we purchase new containers, sell containers into the secondary resale market, and acquire other fleets. As part of our strategy, we focus on increasing the number of owned containers in our fleet and we therefore expect our ownership risk to increase correspondingly.

As we increase the number of containers in our owned fleet, we will likely have more capital at risk and may need to maintain higher debt balances. Additional borrowings may not be available under our revolving credit facilities or our secured debt facility, and we may not be able to refinance these facilities, if necessary, on commercially reasonable terms or at all. We may need to raise additional debt or equity capital in order to fund our business, expand our sales activities and/or respond to competitive pressures. We may not have access to the capital resources we desire or need to fund our business or may not have access on attractive terms. These effects, among others, may reduce our profitability and adversely affect our plans to maintain the container ownership portion of our business.

**The demand for leased containers is partially tied to international trade. If this demand were to decrease due to increased barriers to trade, or for any other reason, it could reduce demand for intermodal container leasing, which would harm our business, results of operations and financial condition.**

A substantial portion of our containers are used in trade involving goods being shipped from the PRC and other Asian countries to the United States, Europe or other regions. The willingness and ability of international consumers to purchase foreign goods is dependent on political support, in the United States, Europe and other countries, for an absence of government-imposed barriers to international trade in goods and services. For example, international consumer demand for foreign goods is related to price; if the price differential between foreign goods and domestically-produced goods were to decrease due to increased tariffs on foreign goods, strengthening in the applicable foreign currencies relative to domestic currencies, rising wages or other factors, demand for foreign goods could decrease, which could result in reduced demand for intermodal container leasing. A similar reduction in demand for intermodal container leasing could result from an increased use of quotas or other technical barriers to restrict trade. The current regime of relatively free trade may not continue.

**The international nature of the container shipping industry exposes us to numerous risks.**

We are subject to risks inherent in conducting business across national boundaries, any one of which could adversely impact our business. These risks include:

regional or local economic downturns;

fluctuations in currency exchange rates;

changes in governmental policy or regulation;

restrictions on the transfer of funds or other assets into or out of different countries;

import and export duties and quotas;

domestic and foreign customs and tariffs;

war, hostilities and terrorist attacks, or the threat of any of these events;

government instability;

nationalization of foreign assets;

**Table of Contents**

government protectionism;

compliance with export controls, including those of the U.S. Department of Commerce;

compliance with import procedures and controls, including those of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security;

consequences from changes in tax laws, including tax laws pertaining to the container investors;

potential liabilities relating to foreign withholding taxes;

labor or other disruptions at key ports;

difficulty in staffing and managing widespread operations; and

restrictions on our ability to own or operate subsidiaries, make investments or acquire new businesses in various jurisdictions.

One or more of these factors or other related factors may impair our current or future international operations and, as a result, harm our business, results of operations and financial condition.

**We rely on our proprietary information technology systems to conduct our business. If these systems fail to perform their functions adequately, or if we experience an interruption in their operation, our business, results of operations and financial condition could be harmed.**

The efficient operation of our business is highly dependent on our proprietary information technology systems. We rely on our systems to record transactions, such as repair and depot charges, purchases and disposals of containers and movements associated with each of our owned or managed containers. We use the information provided by these systems in our day-to-day business decisions in order to effectively manage our lease portfolio, reduce costs and improve customer service. We also rely on these systems for the accurate tracking of the performance of our managed fleet for each container investor. The failure of our systems to perform as we expect could disrupt our business, adversely affect our results of operations and cause our relationships with lessees and container investors to suffer. Our information technology systems are vulnerable to damage or interruption from circumstances beyond our control, including fire, natural disasters, power loss and computer systems failures and viruses or cyber-attacks. Even though we have developed redundancies and other contingencies to mitigate any disruptions to our information technology systems, these redundancies and contingencies may not completely prevent interruptions to our information technology systems. Any such interruptions could harm our business, results of operations and financial condition.

**Consolidation, shipping line alliances, and concentration in the container shipping industry could decrease the demand for leased containers.**

We primarily lease containers to container shipping lines. The container shipping lines have historically relied on a large number of leased containers to satisfy their needs. The shipping industry has been consolidating for a number of years, and further consolidation is expected. Shipping lines also form alliances to share vessel space. Consolidation of major container shipping lines and these alliances could create efficiencies and decrease the demand that container shipping lines have for leased containers because they may be able to fulfill a larger portion of their needs through their owned container fleets. Consolidation could also create concentration of credit risk if the number of our container lessees decreases. Additionally, large container shipping lines with significant resources could choose to manufacture or purchase their own containers, which would decrease their demand for leased containers and could harm our business, results of operations and financial condition.



## **Table of Contents**

### **Gains and losses associated with the disposition or trading of used equipment may fluctuate and adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.**

We regularly sell used containers at the end of their useful economic lives in marine service or when we believe it maximizes the projected financial return for us to do so, considering the location, sale price, cost of repair, possible repositioning expenses earnings prospects and remaining useful life. The residual value of these containers affects our profitability. The volatility of the residual values of used containers may be significant. These values depend upon, among other factors, demand for used containers for secondary purposes, comparable new container costs, used container availability, condition and location of the containers, and market conditions. Most of these factors are outside of our control.

Gains or losses on the disposition of used container equipment and the sales fees earned on the disposition of managed containers will also fluctuate and may be significant if we sell large quantities of used containers. Any such fluctuations could harm our business, results of operations and financial condition. See Item 5, *Operating and Financial Review and Prospects* for a discussion of our gains or losses on the disposition of used container equipment.

In addition to disposing of our fleet's used containers at the end of their useful economic life, we opportunistically purchase used containers for resale from our shipping line customers and other sellers. If the supply of equipment becomes limited because these sellers develop other means for disposing of their equipment or develop their own sales network, our equipment trading revenues and our profitability could be negatively impacted. If selling prices rapidly deteriorate and we are holding a large inventory that was purchased when prices for equipment were higher, then our gross margins from trading could decline or become negative.

### **We may incur significant costs to reposition our containers, which could harm our business, results of operations and financial condition.**

When lessees return containers to locations where supply exceeds demand, we sometimes reposition containers to higher demand areas. Repositioning expenses vary depending on geographic location, distance, freight rates and other factors, and may not be fully covered by drop-off charges collected from the previous lessee of the containers or pick-up charges paid by the new lessee. We seek to limit the number of and impose surcharges on containers returned to low demand locations. Market conditions, however, may not enable us to continue such practices. In addition, we may not be able to accurately anticipate which locations will be characterized by higher or lower demand in the future, and our current contracts will not protect us from repositioning costs if locations that we expect to be higher demand locations turn out to be lower demand locations at the time the containers are returned. Any such increases in costs to reposition our containers could harm our business, results of operations and financial condition.

### **Our indebtedness reduces our financial flexibility and could impede our ability to operate.**

We have historically operated with, and anticipate continuing to operate with, a significant amount of debt. As of December 31, 2011, we had outstanding indebtedness of \$1,509.2 million under our debt facilities. There is no assurance that we will be able to refinance our outstanding indebtedness on terms that we can afford or at all. If we are unable to refinance our outstanding indebtedness, or if we are unable to increase the amount of our borrowing capacity, it could limit our ability to grow our business.

The amount of our indebtedness, and the terms of the related indebtedness (including interest rates and covenants), could have important consequences for us, including the following:

require us to dedicate a substantial portion of our cash flow from operations to make payments on our debt, thereby reducing funds available for operations, investments, dividends, and future business opportunities and other purposes;

**Table of Contents**

limit our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our business and the industry in which we operate;

reduce our ability to make acquisitions or expand our business;

make it more difficult for us to satisfy our current or future debt obligations;

any failure to comply with our debt obligations, including financial and other restrictive covenants, could result in an event of default under the agreements governing such indebtedness, which could lead to, among other things, an acceleration of our indebtedness or foreclosure on the assets securing our indebtedness and have a material adverse effect on our business or financial condition;

limit our ability to borrow additional funds or to sell assets to raise funds, if needed, for working capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions or other purposes; and

increase our vulnerability to general adverse economic and industry conditions, including changes in interest rates.

We may not generate sufficient cash flow from operations to service and repay our debt and related obligations and have sufficient funds left over to achieve or sustain profitability in our operations, meet our working capital and capital expenditure needs or compete successfully in our industry.

**We will require a significant amount of cash to service and repay our outstanding indebtedness, fund future capital expenditures, and our ability to generate cash depends on many factors beyond our control.**

Our ability to make payments on and repay our indebtedness and to fund planned capital expenditures will depend on our ability to generate cash in the future. It is possible that:

our business will not generate sufficient cash flow from operations to service and repay our debt and to fund working capital requirements and future capital expenditures;

future borrowings will not be available under our current or future credit facilities in an amount sufficient to enable us to refinance our debt; or

we will not be able to refinance any of our debt on commercially reasonable terms or at all.

**The terms of our debt facilities impose, and the terms of any future indebtedness may impose, significant operating, financial and other restrictions on us and our subsidiaries.**

Restrictions imposed by our revolving credit facilities, secured debt facility and bonds may limit or prohibit, among other things, our ability to:

incur additional indebtedness;

pay dividends on or redeem or repurchase our common shares;

enter into new lines of business;

issue capital stock of our subsidiaries;

make loans and certain types of investments;

incur liens;

sell certain assets or merge with or into other companies or acquire other companies;

enter into certain transactions with shareholders and affiliates; and

restrict dividends, distributions or other payments from our subsidiaries.

## **Table of Contents**

We are also required to comply with certain financial ratio covenants. These restrictions could adversely affect our ability to finance our future operations or capital needs and pursue available business opportunities. A breach of any of these restrictions, including a breach of financial covenants, could result in a default in respect of the related indebtedness. If a default occurs, the relevant lenders could elect to declare the indebtedness, together with accrued interest and fees, to be immediately due and payable and proceed against any collateral securing that indebtedness, which will constitute substantially all of our container assets.

### **If we are unable to enter into interest rate swaps and caps on reasonable commercial terms or if a counterparty under our interest rate swap and cap agreements defaults, our exposure associated with our variable rate debt could increase.**

We have typically funded a significant portion of the purchase price of new containers through borrowings under our revolving credit facilities and our secured debt facility and intend to use borrowings under our revolving credit facilities and our secured debt facility for such funding in the future. All of our outstanding debt, other than the \$380.0 million in aggregate principal amount under TMCL's Series 2011-1 Fixed Rate Asset Backed Notes are subject to variable interest rates. We have entered into various interest rate swap and cap agreements to mitigate our exposure associated with variable rate debt. The swap agreements involve payments by us to counterparties at fixed rates in return for receipts based upon variable rates indexed to the London Inter Bank Offered Rate. There can be no assurance that interest rate caps and swaps will be available in the future, or if available, will be on terms satisfactory to us. Moreover, our interest rate swap agreements are subject to counterparty credit exposure, which is defined as the ability of a counterparty to perform its financial obligations under a derivative contract. While we monitor our counterparties' credit ratings on an on-going basis, we cannot be certain that they will stay in compliance with the related derivative agreements and not default in the future. If we are unable to obtain interest rate caps and swaps or if a counterparty under our interest rate swap and cap agreements defaults, our exposure associated with our variable rate debt could increase.

### **Use of counterfeit and improper refrigerant in refrigeration machines for refrigerated containers could cause irreparable damage to the refrigeration machines, death or personal injury, and materially impair the value of our refrigerated container fleet.**

There are reports of counterfeit and improper refrigerant gas being used to service refrigeration machines in depots in Asia. The use of this counterfeit gas has led to the explosion of several refrigeration machines within the industry. Three of these incidents have resulted in personal injury or death, and in all cases, the counterfeit gas has led to irreparable damage to the refrigeration machines.

Safe testing procedures are currently being developed by refrigeration manufacturers and industry participants in order to determine whether the counterfeit gas has been used to service a refrigeration machine. However, there can be no assurance that a reliable and cost effective test procedure will be successfully developed and implemented. Currently, refrigerated containers that were used, or whose refrigeration machinery was serviced in jurisdictions where counterfeit or improper refrigerant gas was found, are being isolated and idled until testing procedures can confirm that the proper refrigerant gas is in the refrigeration machines. Until such tests and procedures are developed and implemented, our ability to lease certain refrigerated containers could be limited. If such tests or procedures are not developed quickly and proven safe and effective or if the use of such counterfeit and improper refrigerant is more widespread than currently believed, the value of our refrigerated container fleet and our ability to lease refrigerated containers could be materially impaired and could therefore have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

### **If our insurance is inadequate or if we are unable to obtain insurance, we may experience losses.**

Under all of our leases, our lessees are generally responsible for loss of or damage to a container beyond ordinary wear and tear, and they are required to purchase insurance to cover any other liabilities. Our depots are also required to maintain insurance and indemnify us against losses. We also maintain our own insurance to

## **Table of Contents**

cover our containers when they are not on-hire to lessees or when the lessee fails to have adequate primary coverage, and third-party liability insurance for both on-hire and off-hire containers. In addition, we maintain insurance that, after satisfying our deductibles, would cover loss of revenue as a result of default under most of our leases, as well as the recovery cost or replacement value of most of our containers. Lessees' and depots' insurance policies and indemnity rights may not protect us against losses. Our own insurance may prove to be inadequate to prevent against losses or in the future coverage may be unavailable or uneconomic, and losses could arise from a lack of insurance coverage.

### **U.S. investors in our company could suffer adverse tax consequences if we are characterized as a passive foreign investment company for U.S. federal income tax purposes.**

Based upon the nature of our business activities, we may be classified as a passive foreign investment company ( PFIC ) for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Such characterization could result in adverse U.S. tax consequences to direct or indirect U.S. investors in our common shares. For example, if we are a PFIC, our U.S. investors could become subject to increased tax liabilities under U.S. tax laws and regulations and could become subject to burdensome reporting requirements. The determination of whether or not we are a PFIC is made on an annual basis and depends on the composition of our income and assets from time to time. Specifically, for any taxable year we will be classified as a PFIC for U.S. tax purposes if either:

75% or more of our gross income in a taxable year is passive income, or

the average percentage of our assets (which includes cash) by value in a taxable year which produce or are held for the production of passive income is at least 50%.

In applying these tests, we are treated as owning or generating directly our pro rata share of the assets and income of any corporation in which we own at least 25% by value. In addition, the composition of our income and assets will be affected by how, and how quickly, we spend the cash we have raised.

If you are a U.S. investor and we are a PFIC for any taxable year during which you own our common shares, you could be subject to adverse U.S. tax consequences. Under the PFIC rules, unless a U.S. investor is permitted to and does elect otherwise under the Internal Revenue Code, such U.S. investor would be liable to pay U.S. federal income tax at the then prevailing income tax rates on ordinary income plus interest upon excess distributions and upon any gain from the disposition of our common shares, as if the excess distribution or gain had been recognized ratably over the investor's holding period for our common shares. Based on the composition of our income, valuation of our assets (including goodwill), and our election to treat certain of our subsidiaries as disregarded entities for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we do not believe we were a PFIC for any period after the IPO date and we do not expect that we should be treated as a PFIC for our current taxable year. However, there can be no assurance at all in this regard. Because the PFIC determination is highly fact intensive and made at the end of each taxable year, it is possible that we may be a PFIC for the current or any future taxable year or that the IRS may challenge our determination concerning our PFIC status.

### **We may become subject to unanticipated tax liabilities that may have a material adverse effect on our results of operations.**

Textainer Group Holdings Limited is a Bermuda company, and we believe that a significant portion of the income derived from our operations will not be subject to tax in Bermuda, which currently has no corporate income tax, or in many other countries in which we conduct activities or in which our customers or containers are located. However, this belief is based on the anticipated nature and conduct of our business, which may change. It is also based on our understanding of our position under the tax laws of the countries in which we have assets or conduct activities. This position is subject to review and possible challenge by taxing authorities and to possible changes in law that may have retroactive effect.

---

## **Table of Contents**

A portion of our income is treated as effectively connected with our conduct of a trade or business within the U.S., and is accordingly subject to U.S. federal income tax. It is possible that the U.S. Internal Revenue Service will conclude that a greater portion of our income is effectively connected income that should be subject to U.S. federal income tax.

Our results of operations could be materially and adversely affected if we become subject to a significant amount of unanticipated tax liabilities.

### **Our U.S. subsidiaries may be treated as personal holding companies for U.S. federal tax purposes now or in the future.**

Any of our direct or indirect U.S. subsidiaries could be subject to additional U.S. tax on a portion of its income if it is considered to be a personal holding company ( PHC ) for U.S. federal income tax purposes. This status depends on whether more than 50% of the subsidiary's shares by value could be deemed to be owned (taking into account constructive ownership rules) by five or fewer individuals and whether 60% or more of the subsidiary's adjusted ordinary gross income consists of personal holding company income, which includes certain forms of passive and investment income. The PHC rules do not apply to non-U.S. corporations. We believe that none of our U.S. subsidiaries should be considered PHCs. In addition, we intend to cause our U.S. subsidiaries to manage their affairs in a manner that reduces the possibility that they will meet the 60% income threshold. However, because of the lack of complete information regarding our ultimate share ownership (*i.e.*, particularly as determined by constructive ownership rules), our U.S. subsidiaries may become PHCs in the future and, in that event, the amount of U.S. federal income tax that would be imposed could be material.

### **The U.S. government has special contracting requirements that create additional risks.**

We have a firm, fixed price, indefinite quantity contract with the Surface Deployment and Distribution Command ( SDDC ) to supply leased marine containers to the U.S. military. As an indefinite quantity contract, there is no guarantee that the U.S. military will pay more than the minimum guarantee, which guaranteed amount is substantially below the total amount authorized under the contract. Thus, the expected revenues from the SDDC contract may not fully materialize. This contract also contains an assured access clause that requires us to provide as many containers as the military requests, without a cap. If we do not perform under this assured access clause we may incur financial penalties. To date, we have met the requirements of the assured access clause and no penalties have occurred. If we do not perform in accordance with the terms of the SDDC contract, we may receive a poor performance report that would be considered by the U.S. military in making any future awards. Accordingly, we cannot be certain that we will be awarded any future government contracts.

In contracting with the U.S. military, we are subject to U.S. government contract laws, regulations and other requirements that impose risks not generally found in commercial contracts. For example, U.S. government contracts require contractors to comply with a number of socio-economic requirements and to submit periodic reports regarding compliance, are subject to audit and modification by the U.S. government in its sole discretion, and impose certain requirements relating to software and/or technical data that, if not followed, could result in the inadvertent grant to the U.S. government of broader licenses to use and disclose such software or data than intended.

These laws, regulations and contract provisions also permit, under certain circumstances, the U.S. government unilaterally to:

suspend or prevent us for a set period of time from receiving new government contracts or extending existing contracts based on violations or suspected violations of laws or regulations;

terminate the SDDC contract;

reduce the scope and value of the SDDC contract;

## **Table of Contents**

audit our performance under the SDDC contract and our compliance with various regulations; and

change certain terms and conditions in the SDDC contract.

In addition, the U.S. military may terminate the SDDC contract either for its convenience at any time or if we default by failing to perform in accordance with the contract schedule and terms. Termination for convenience provisions generally enable the contractor to recover only those costs incurred or committed, and settlement expenses and profit on the work completed prior to termination. Termination for default provisions do not permit these recoveries and make the contractor liable for excess costs incurred by the U.S. military in procuring undelivered items from another source.

In addition, the U.S. government could bring criminal and civil charges against us based on intentional or unintentional violations of the representations and certifications that we have made in the SDDC contract. Although adjustments arising from U.S. government audits and reviews have not seriously harmed our business in the past, future audits and reviews could cause adverse effects. We could also suffer serious harm to our reputation if allegations of impropriety were to be made against us.

### **We may choose to pursue acquisitions or joint ventures that could present unforeseen integration obstacles or costs.**

We may pursue acquisitions and joint ventures. Acquisitions involve a number of risks and present financial, managerial and operational challenges, including:

potential disruption of our ongoing business and distraction of management;

difficulty integrating personnel and financial and other systems;

hiring additional management and other critical personnel; and

increasing the scope, geographic diversity and complexity of our operations.

In addition, we may encounter unforeseen obstacles or costs in the integration of acquired businesses. Also, the presence of one or more material liabilities of an acquired company that are unknown to us at the time of acquisition may have a material adverse effect on our business. Acquisitions or joint ventures may not be successful, and we may not realize any anticipated benefits from acquisitions or joint ventures.

### **A reduction in the willingness of container investors to have us manage their containers could adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.**

A significant percentage of our revenue is attributable to management fees earned on services related to the leasing of containers owned by container investors. This revenue has very low direct operating costs associated with it. Accordingly, fluctuations in our management fee revenue in any period will have an impact on our profitability in that period. Our ability to continue to attract new management contracts depends upon a number of factors, including our ability to lease containers on attractive lease terms and to efficiently manage the repositioning, storage and disposition of containers. In the event container investors perceive another container leasing company as better able to provide them with a stable and attractive rate of return, we may lose management contract opportunities in the future, which could affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

### **Our senior executives are critical to the success of our business and any inability to retain them or recruit and successfully integrate new personnel could harm our business, results of operations and financial condition.**

Our senior management has a long history in the container leasing industry, with our four most senior officers having an average of approximately 14 years of service with us and an average of 17 years in the





## **Table of Contents**

container leasing industry. We rely on this knowledge and experience in our strategic planning and in our day-to-day business operations. Our success depends in large part upon our ability to retain our senior management, the loss of one or more of whom could have a material adverse effect on our business.

In October 2011, our then President and Chief Executive Officer, John Maccarone, retired and Philip Brewer was promoted to this position. At that time, Robert Pedersen was promoted to be the President and Chief Executive Officer of Textainer Equipment Management Limited, the wholly-owned subsidiary which provides container management, acquisition and disposition services for us. In September 2011, we hired Daniel Cohen as our Vice President and General Counsel, a new position. In January 2012, we hired Hilliard C. Terry, III, as our Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, and Ernest Furtado, who previously held this position, became our Senior Vice President and Chief Accounting and Compliance Officer. Our success depends on the successful integration and performance of our newly hired officers and on the successful performance of our long-standing officers in their new positions.

Our success also depends on our ability to retain our experienced sales force and technical personnel as well as recruit new skilled sales, marketing and technical personnel. Competition for these individuals in our industry is intense and we may not be able to successfully recruit, train or retain qualified personnel. If we fail to retain and recruit the necessary personnel, our business and our ability to obtain new container lessees and provide acceptable levels of customer service could suffer. We have at will employment agreements with all of our executive officers.

### **The lack of an international title registry for containers increases the risk of ownership disputes.**

Although the Bureau International des Containers registers and allocates a four letter prefix to every container in accordance with ISO standard 6346 (Freight container coding, identification and marking) to identify the owner/operator and each container has a unique prefix and serial number, there is no internationally recognized system of recordation or filing to evidence our title to containers nor is there an internationally recognized system for filing security interests in containers. Although this has not occurred to date, the lack of a title recordation system with respect to containers could result in disputes with lessees, end-users, or third parties who may improperly claim ownership of containers.

### **We may incur costs associated with new cargo security regulations, which may adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.**

We may be subject to regulations promulgated in various countries, including the U.S., seeking to protect the integrity of international commerce and prevent the use of containers for international terrorism or other illicit activities. For example, the Container Security Initiative, the Customs-Trade Partnership Against Terrorism and Operation Safe Commerce are among the programs administered by the U.S. Department of Homeland Security that are designed to enhance security for cargo moving throughout the international transportation system by identifying existing vulnerabilities in the supply chain and developing improved methods for ensuring the security of containerized cargo entering and leaving the U.S. Moreover, the International Convention for Safe Containers, 1972, as amended, adopted by the International Maritime Organization, applies to containers and seeks to maintain a high level of safety of human life in the transport and handling of containers by providing uniform international safety regulations. As these regulations develop and change, we may incur compliance costs due to the acquisition of new, compliant containers and/or the adaptation of existing containers to meet new requirements imposed by such regulations. Additionally, certain companies are currently developing or may in the future develop products designed to enhance the security of containers transported in international commerce. Regardless of the existence of current or future government regulations mandating the safety standards of intermodal shipping containers, our competitors may adopt such products or our container lessees may require that we adopt such products. In responding to such market pressures, we may incur increased costs, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

## **Table of Contents**

### **Environmental liability and regulations may adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.**

We are subject to federal, state, local and foreign laws and regulations relating to the protection of the environment, including those governing the discharge of pollutants to air, ground and water, the management and disposal of hazardous substances and wastes and the cleanup of contaminated sites. We could incur substantial costs, including cleanup costs, fines and costs arising out of third-party claims for property or natural resource damage and personal injury, as a result of violations of or liabilities under or compliance with environmental laws and regulations in connection with our or our lessees' current or historical operations. Under some environmental laws in the U.S. and certain other countries, the owner or operator of a container may be liable for environmental damage, cleanup or other costs in the event of a spill or discharge of material from the container without regard to the fault of the owner or operator. While we typically maintain certain limited liability insurance and typically require lessees to provide us with indemnity against certain losses, the insurance coverage may not be sufficient to protect against any or all liabilities and such indemnities may not be sufficient, or available, to protect us against losses arising from environmental damage. Moreover, our lessees may not have adequate resources, or may refuse to honor their indemnity obligations and our insurance coverage is subject to large deductibles, coverage limits and significant exclusions.

Environmental regulations also impact container production and operation, including regulations on the use of chemical refrigerants due to their ozone depleting and global warming effects. Our refrigerated containers currently use R134A refrigerant. While R134A does not contain CFCs, the European Union has instituted regulations to phase out the use of R134A in automobile air conditioning systems beginning in 2011 due to concern that the release of R134A into the atmosphere may contribute to global warming. While the European Union regulations do not currently restrict the use of R134A in refrigerated containers or trailers, it is possible that the phase out of R134A in automobile air conditioning systems will be extended to containers in the future and our operations could be impacted.

Container production also raises environmental concerns. The floors of dry containers are plywood typically made from tropical hardwoods. Due to concerns regarding deforestation and climate change, many countries have implemented severe restrictions on the cutting and export of this wood. Accordingly, container manufacturers have switched a significant portion of production to alternatives such as birch, bamboo, and other farm grown wood and users are also evaluating alternative designs that would limit the amount of plywood required and are also considering possible synthetic materials. New woods or other alternatives have not proven their durability over the typical 13-15 year life of a dry container, and if they cannot perform as well as the hardwoods have historically, the future repair and operating costs for these containers may be impacted. Also, the insulation foam in the walls of refrigerated containers requires the use of a blowing agent that contains CFCs. Manufacturers are phasing out the use of this blowing agent in manufacturing, however, if future regulations prohibit the use or servicing of containers with insulation manufactured with this blowing agent we could be forced to incur large retrofitting expenses and these containers might bring lower rental rates and disposal prices.

### **We are subject to certain U.S. laws that may impact our international operations and any investigation or determination that we violated these laws may affect our business and operations adversely.**

As a Bermuda corporation that has a wholly-owned U.S. subsidiary with operations in the U.S., we are subject to certain U.S. laws that may impact our international operations. We are subject to the regulations imposed by the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act (FCPA), which generally prohibits U.S. companies and their intermediaries from making improper payments to foreign officials for the purpose of obtaining or keeping business. We are also subject to U.S. Executive Orders and U.S. Treasury sanctions regulations restricting or prohibiting business dealings in or with certain nations and with certain specially designated nationals (individuals and legal entities). Any determination or investigation into violations of these laws and regulations could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

## **Table of Contents**

### **We could face litigation involving our management of containers for container investors.**

We manage containers for container investors under management agreements that are negotiated with each container investor. We make no assurances to container investors that they will make any amount of profit on their investment or that our management activities will result in any particular level of income or return of their initial capital. Although our management agreements contain contractual protections and indemnities that are designed to limit our exposure to such litigation, such provisions may not be effective, and we may be subject to a significant loss in a successful litigation by a container investor.

### **Certain liens may arise on our containers.**

Depot operators, manufacturers, repairmen and transporters may come into possession of our containers from time to time and have amounts due to them from the lessees or sublessees of the containers. In the event of nonpayment of those charges by the lessees or sublessees, we may be delayed in, or entirely barred from, repossessing the containers, or be required to make payments or incur expenses to discharge such liens on our containers.

### **We may not always pay dividends on our common shares.**

We may not be able to pay future dividends because they depend on future earnings, capital requirements, and financial condition. The declaration and payment of future dividends is at the discretion of our board of directors and will be dependent on our future operating results and the cash requirements of our business. There are a number of factors that can affect our ability to pay dividends and there is no guarantee that we will pay dividends in any given year or in each quarter of a year. In addition, we will not pay dividends in the event we are not allowed to do so under Bermuda law, are in default under (or such payment would cause a default under) our wholly-owned subsidiary, Textainer Limited's (TL) revolving credit facility, or if such payment would cause us to breach any of our covenants. These covenants include certain financial covenants, which would be directly affected by the payment of dividends, such as (i) a minimum net worth level (which level would decrease by the amount of any dividend paid) and (ii) a maximum ratio of consolidated funded debt to consolidated tangible net worth (which amount would decrease by the amount of any dividend paid). The reduction or elimination of dividends may negatively affect the market price of our common shares. Furthermore, since we are a holding company, substantially all of the assets shown on our consolidated balance sheet are held by our subsidiaries. Accordingly, our earnings and cash flow and our ability to pay dividends are largely dependent upon the earnings and cash flows of our subsidiaries and the distribution or other payment of such earnings to us in the form of dividends.

### **We face risks in only owning a minority interest in TW Container Leasing, Ltd, our joint venture.**

On August 5, 2011, a joint venture, TW Container Leasing, Ltd (TW), was formed between TL and Wells Fargo Container Corp, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Wells Fargo and Company. The purpose of TW is to lease containers to lessees under direct financing leases. TW is governed by members, credit and management agreements. Under the members agreement, TL owns 25% and WFC owns 75% of the common shares and related voting rights of TW. TL also has two seats and WFC has six seats on TW's board of directors, with each seat having equal voting rights, provided, however, that the approval of at least one TL-appointed director is required for any action of the board of directors. TW is our only non wholly-owned subsidiary. As we do not own the majority of TW, we face risks associated with investing in an entity that we do not control and it is possible that the interests of the controlling stockholder could be different from our interests. Conflicts between us and the controlling stockholder of TW could result in litigation, an inability to operate TW, lost business opportunities for TW and us, and other problems that might have a material adverse impact on us as a whole.

### **The calculation of our income tax expense requires significant judgment and the use of estimates.**

We periodically assess tax positions based on current tax developments, including enacted statutory, judicial and regulatory guidance. In analyzing our overall tax position, consideration is given to the amount and timing of

---

## **Table of Contents**

recognizing income tax liabilities and benefits. In applying the tax and accounting guidance to the facts and circumstances, income tax balances are adjusted appropriately through the income tax provision. We account for income tax positions on uncertainties by recognizing the effect of income tax positions only if those positions are more likely than not of being sustained and maintain reserves for income tax positions we believe are not more likely than not of being sustained. Recognized income tax positions are measured at the largest amount that is greater than 50% likely of being realized. However, due to the significant judgment required in estimating those reserves, actual amounts paid, if any, could differ significantly from these estimates.

### **Future changes in accounting rules could significantly impact how both we and our customers account for our leases.**

Our consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with GAAP. The Financial Accounting Standards Board ( FASB ) and International Accounting Standards Board ( IASB ) have issued a jointly-developed proposal on lease accounting that could significantly change the accounting and reporting for lease arrangements. The main objective of the proposed standard is to create a new accounting model for both lessees and lessors, replacing the existing concepts of operating and capital leases with models based on right-of-use concepts. The new models would result in the elimination of most off-balance sheet lease financing for lessees. Lessors would apply one of two models depending upon whether the lessor retains exposure to significant risks or benefits of the underlying assets. Some lessees find leasing attractive because under current GAAP they are not required to include the value (and associated liabilities) of equipment leased under operating leases on their balance sheets, thus improving certain financial metrics. If there are future changes in GAAP with regard to how we and our customers must account for leases, it could change the way we and our customers conduct our businesses, including eliminating for lessees the financial statement benefit of entering into operating leases, which might have an adverse effect on our business.

### **Risks Related to Our Common Shares**

#### **The market price and trading volume of our common shares, which may be affected by market conditions beyond our control, have been volatile and could continue to remain volatile.**

The market price of our common shares has been, and may continue to be highly volatile and subject to wide fluctuations. In addition, the trading volume in our common shares has fluctuated and may continue to fluctuate, causing significant price variations to occur. Since our initial public offering, our common shares have fluctuated from an intra-day low of \$4.23 per share to an intra-day high of \$37.87 per share. If the market price of the shares declines significantly, the value of an investment in our common shares would decline. The market price of our common shares may fluctuate or decline significantly in the future. Some of the factors that could negatively affect the price of our common shares or result in fluctuations in the price or trading volume of our common shares include:

variations in our quarterly operating results;

failure to meet analysts' earnings estimates;

publication of research reports about us, other intermodal container lessors or the container shipping industry or the failure of securities analysts to cover our common shares or our industry;

additions or departures of key management personnel;

adverse market reaction to any indebtedness we may incur or preference or common shares we may issue in the future;

changes in our dividend payment policy or failure to execute our existing policy;

actions by shareholders;

changes in market valuations of similar companies;

---

**Table of Contents**

announcements by us or our competitors of significant contracts, acquisitions, dispositions, strategic partnerships, joint ventures or capital commitments;

speculation in the press or investment community;

changes or proposed changes in laws or regulations affecting the container shipping industry or enforcement of these laws and regulations, or announcements relating to these matters; and

deleveraging associated with the global financial crisis.

Recently and in the past, the stock market has experienced extreme price and volume fluctuations. These market fluctuations could result in extreme volatility in the trading price of our common shares, which could cause a decline in the value of your investment in our common shares. In addition, the trading price of our common shares could decline for reasons unrelated to our business or financial results, including in reaction to events that affect other companies in our industry even if those events do not directly affect us. You should also be aware that price volatility may be greater if the public float and trading volume of our common shares are low.

**One of our shareholders, Halco Holdings Inc., is a company owned by a trust in which Trencor and certain of its affiliates are discretionary beneficiaries and could act in a manner with which other shareholders may disagree or that is not necessarily in the interests of other shareholders.**

Halco Holdings Inc. ( Halco ) currently beneficially owns approximately 60.1% of our issued and outstanding common shares. Accordingly, Halco has the ability to influence the outcome of matters submitted to our shareholders for approval, including the election of directors and any amalgamation, merger, consolidation or sale of all or substantially all of our assets. Five of our eleven directors are also directors of Trencor. In addition, Halco has the ability to control the management and affairs of our company. Halco may have interests that are different from other shareholders. For example, it may support proposals and actions with which you may disagree or which are not in your interests as a shareholder of our company. The concentration of ownership could delay or prevent a change in control of us or otherwise discourage a potential acquirer from attempting to obtain control of us, which in turn could reduce the price of our common shares.

**Affiliates of Halco and Trencor may compete with us and compete with some of our customers.**

Halco and Trencor, through their affiliates, are free to compete with us, and have engaged in the past and will likely continue to engage in businesses that are similar to ours. In particular, Leased Assets Pool Company Limited ( LAPCO ), an affiliate of Halco, owns containers, has competed against us and our customers through its investment in containers and has used our competitors to manage some of its containers in the past. Thus, although we have a management agreement with LAPCO to manage a majority of its containers, we expect that we will continue to compete with LAPCO in the future, which may result in various conflicts of interest.

**Our current management and share ownership structure may create conflicts of interest.**

Five of our eleven directors are also directors of Trencor. These directors owe fiduciary duties to each company and may have conflicts of interest in matters involving or affecting us and Trencor, including matters arising under our agreements with Trencor and its affiliates. In addition, to the extent that some of these directors may own shares in Trencor, they may have conflicts of interest when faced with decisions that could have different implications for Trencor than they do for us. Furthermore, Trencor, as a South African company, endorses for itself and for its subsidiaries, the Code of Corporate Practices and Conduct in the King III Report on Corporate Governance. The King III Report on Corporate Governance is a document promulgated by the South African Institute of Directors which, among other things, suggests that corporations in their corporate decision-making consider the following stakeholders in addition to the owners of shares: parties who contract with the enterprise; parties who have a non-contractual nexus with the enterprise (including civic society and the

## **Table of Contents**

environment); and the state. Tencor may seek to or be required to impose these corporate governance practices on us, which may result in constraints on management and may involve significant costs. Your interests as a holder of our common shares may not align with the interests of Tencor and its affiliates and shareholders.

### **We are a holding company with no material direct operations and rely on our operating subsidiaries to provide us with funds necessary to meet our financial obligations and to pay dividends.**

We are a holding company with no material direct operations. Our principal assets are the equity interests we directly or indirectly hold in our operating subsidiaries, which own our operating assets. As a result, we are dependent on loans, dividends and other payments from our subsidiaries to generate the funds necessary to meet our financial obligations and to pay dividends on our common shares. Our subsidiaries are legally distinct from us and may be prohibited or restricted from paying dividends or otherwise making funds available to us under certain conditions. If we are unable to obtain funds from our subsidiaries, we may be unable to, or our board may exercise its discretion not to, pay dividends on our common shares.

### **Our ability to issue securities in the future may be materially constrained by Tencor's South African currency restrictions and JSE Listings Requirements.**

Tencor, a South African company listed on the JSE, has beneficiary interest in a majority of our share capital. Five of our eleven directors are also directors of Tencor. Both South African exchange control authorities and the JSE impose certain restrictions on Tencor.

South Africa's exchange control regulations provide for restrictions on exporting capital from South Africa. These restrictions require Tencor to obtain approval from South African exchange control authorities before engaging in transactions that would result in dilution of their share interest in us below certain thresholds, whether through their sale of their own shareholdings or through their approval of our issuance of new shares. The exchange control authorities may decide not to grant such approval if a proposed transaction were to dilute Tencor's beneficiary interest in us below certain levels. While the South African government has, to some extent, relaxed exchange controls in recent years, it is difficult to predict whether or how it will further relax or abolish exchange control measures in the future. The above requirements could restrict or limit our ability to issue new shares. In addition, Tencor is required to comply with JSE Listings Requirements in connection with its holding or sale of our common shares.

Tencor currently has an indirect beneficiary interest in 60.1% of our issued and outstanding shares. The above requirements could limit our financial flexibility by, among other things, impacting our future ability to raise funds through the issuance of securities, preventing or limiting the use of our common shares as consideration in acquisitions, and limiting our use of option grants and restricted share grants to our directors, officers and other employees as incentives to improve the financial performance of our company.

### **It may not be possible for investors to enforce U.S. judgments against us.**

We and all of our subsidiaries, except Textainer Equipment Management (U.S.) Limited, are incorporated in jurisdictions outside the U.S. A substantial portion of our assets and those of our subsidiaries are located outside of the U.S. In addition, most of our directors are non-residents of the U.S., and all or a substantial portion of the assets of these non-residents are located outside the U.S. As a result, it may be difficult or impossible for U.S. investors to serve process within the U.S. upon us, our non-U.S. subsidiaries, or our directors, or to enforce a judgment against us for civil liabilities in U.S. courts. In addition, you should not assume that courts in the countries in which we or our subsidiaries are incorporated or where our assets or the assets of our subsidiaries are located would enforce judgments of U.S. courts obtained in actions against us or our subsidiaries based upon the civil liability provisions of applicable U.S. federal and state securities laws, or would enforce, in original actions, liabilities against us or our subsidiaries based on those laws.

## Table of Contents

**We are a foreign private issuer and, as a result, under New York Stock Exchange ( NYSE ) rules, we are not required to comply with certain corporate governance requirements.**

As a foreign private issuer, we are permitted by the NYSE to comply with Bermuda corporate governance practice in lieu of complying with certain NYSE corporate governance requirements. This means that we are not required to comply with NYSE requirements that:

the board of directors consists of a majority of independent directors;

independent directors meet in regularly scheduled executive sessions;

the audit committee satisfy NYSE standards for director independence (although we must still comply with independence standards pursuant to Rule 10A-3 promulgated under the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the Exchange Act ));

the audit committee have a written charter addressing the committee's purpose and responsibilities;

we have a nominating and corporate governance committee composed of independent directors with a written charter addressing the committee's purpose and responsibilities;

we have a compensation committee composed of independent directors with a written charter addressing the committee's purpose and responsibilities;

we establish corporate governance guidelines and a code of business conduct;

our shareholders approve any equity compensation plans; and

there be an annual performance evaluation of the nominating and corporate governance and compensation committees.

Our board of directors has adopted an audit committee charter, a compensation committee charter and a nominating and governance committee charter. Additionally, we have a company code of conduct, corporate governance guidelines, conduct performance evaluations of our board and committees, and have obtained shareholder approval for our equity compensation plan. However, we use some of the exemptions available to a foreign private issuer. As a result, our board of directors may not consist of a majority of independent directors and our compensation committee may not consist of any or a majority of independent directors. Accordingly, our shareholders may not have the same protections afforded to shareholders of companies that are subject to all of the NYSE corporate governance requirements.

**Required public company corporate governance and financial reporting practices and policies have increased our costs, and we may be unable to provide the required financial information in a timely and reliable manner.**

Our management may not be able to continue to meet the regulatory compliance and reporting requirements that are applicable to us as a public company. This result may subject us to adverse regulatory consequences, and could lead to a negative reaction in the financial markets due to a loss of confidence in the reliability of our financial statements. If we do not maintain compliance with the requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, or if we or our independent registered public accounting firm identify deficiencies in our internal controls over financial reporting that are deemed to be material weaknesses, we could suffer a loss of investor confidence in the reliability of our financial statements, which could cause the market price of our stock to decline.



## Edgar Filing: TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LTD - Form 20-F

In addition, if we fail to maintain effective controls and procedures, we may be unable to provide the required financial information in a timely and reliable manner or otherwise comply with the standards applicable to us as a public company. Any failure by us to timely provide the required financial information could materially and adversely impact our financial condition and the market value of our common shares. Furthermore, testing and maintaining internal controls can divert our management's attention from other matters.

## **Table of Contents**

that are important to our business. These regulations have increased our legal and financial compliance costs, we expect the regulations to make it more difficult to attract and retain qualified officers and directors, particularly to serve on our audit committee, and make some activities more difficult, time consuming and costly.

### **Future sales of a large number of our securities into the public market, or the expectation of such sales, could cause the market price of our common shares to decline significantly.**

Sales of substantial amounts of common securities into the public market, or the perception that such sales will occur, may cause the market price of our common shares to decline significantly. We filed a universal shelf registration statement on Form F-3 with the SEC that became effective on January 18, 2011. Under the shelf registration statement, we may from time to time sell common shares, preference shares, debt securities, warrants, rights and units in one or more offerings up to a total dollar amount of \$550.0 million. The price of our shares could be negatively impacted if we undertake an offering to sell securities pursuant to our universal shelf registration statement. In addition, at our 2010 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders held on May 19, 2010, our shareholders approved an amendment to our 2007 Share Incentive Plan to increase the maximum number of our common shares issuable pursuant to such plan by 1,468,500 shares from 3,808,371 shares to 5,276,871 shares. The common shares to be issued pursuant to awards under our 2007 Share Incentive Plan have been registered on registration statements on Form S-8 filed with the SEC and, when issued, will be freely tradable under the Securities Act.

### **We have anti-takeover provisions in our bye-laws that may discourage a change of control.**

Bermuda law and our bye-laws contain provisions that could make it more difficult for a third party to acquire us without the consent of our board of directors. These include provisions:

requiring the approval of not less than 66% of our issued and outstanding voting shares for certain merger or amalgamation transactions that have not been approved by our board of directors;

prohibiting us from engaging in a business combination with an interested shareholder for a period of three years after the date of the transaction in which the person becomes an interested shareholder, unless certain conditions are met;

authorizing our board of directors to issue blank-check preference shares without shareholder approval;

establishing a classified board with staggered three-year terms;

only authorizing the removal of directors (i) for cause by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the votes cast at a meeting or (ii) without cause by the affirmative vote of the holders of 66% of the common shares then issued and outstanding and entitled to vote on the resolution; and

establishing advance notice requirements for nominations for election to our board of directors.

These provisions may make it difficult and expensive for a third party to pursue a tender offer, change in control or takeover attempt that is opposed by our management and/or our board of directors. Public shareholders who might desire to participate in these types of transactions may not have an opportunity to do so. These anti-takeover provisions could substantially impede the ability of public shareholders to benefit from a change in control or change our management and board of directors and, as a result, may adversely affect the market price of our common shares and your ability to realize any potential change of control premium.

### **As a shareholder of our company, you may have greater difficulties in protecting your interests than as a shareholder of a U.S. corporation.**

## Edgar Filing: TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LTD - Form 20-F

The Companies Act 1981 of Bermuda, as amended (the Companies Act ), applies to our company and differs in material respects from laws generally applicable to U.S. corporations and their shareholders. Taken together with the provisions of our bye-laws, some of these differences may result in your having greater

---

## **Table of Contents**

difficulties in protecting your interests as a shareholder of our company than you would have as a shareholder of a U.S. corporation. This affects, among other things, the circumstances under which transactions involving an interested director are voidable, whether an interested director can be held accountable for any benefit realized in a transaction with our company, what approvals are required for business combinations by our company with a large shareholder or a wholly-owned subsidiary, what rights you may have as a shareholder to enforce specified provisions of the Companies Act or our bye-laws, and the circumstances under which we may indemnify our directors and officers.

### **Our bye-laws restrict shareholders from bringing legal action against our officers and directors.**

Our bye-laws contain a broad waiver by our shareholders of any claim or right of action, both individually and on our behalf, against any of our officers or directors. The waiver applies to any action taken by an officer or director, or the failure of an officer or director to take any action, in the performance of his or her duties, except with respect to any matter involving any fraud or dishonesty on the part of the officer or director. This waiver limits the right of shareholders to assert claims against our officers and directors unless the act or failure to act involves fraud or dishonesty.

## **ITEM 4. INFORMATION ON THE COMPANY**

### **A. History and Development of the Company**

Our business began operations in 1979. We reorganized our business in 1993 and incorporated Textainer Group Holdings Limited under the laws of Bermuda as a holding company of a group of corporations involved in the purchase, ownership, management, leasing and disposal of a fleet of intermodal containers. Textainer Group Holdings Limited is incorporated with an indefinite duration under registration number EC18896. Textainer Group Holdings Limited's common shares are listed on the New York Stock Exchange ( NYSE ). Textainer Group Holdings Limited's headquarters office is located at Century House, 16 Par-La-Ville Road, Hamilton HM 08 Bermuda and our telephone number is (441) 296-2500. Our agent in the United States is Ernest J. Furtado, Textainer Group Holdings Limited, c/o Textainer Equipment Management (U.S.) Limited, 650 California Street, 16<sup>th</sup> Floor, San Francisco, CA 94108.

Textainer Group Holdings Limited has two directly-owned subsidiaries:

Textainer Equipment Management Limited ( TEML ), our wholly-owned subsidiary incorporated in Bermuda, which provides container management, acquisition and disposal services to affiliated and unaffiliated container investors and

Textainer Limited ( TL ), our wholly-owned subsidiary incorporated in Bermuda, which owns containers directly and via two subsidiaries, Textainer Marine Containers Limited ( TMCL ), which is wholly owned by TL, and TW Container Leasing Ltd. ( TW ), in which TL and Wells Fargo Container Corp. ( WFC ) currently hold common shares and related voting rights of 25% and 75%, respectively.

Our internet website address is [www.textainer.com](http://www.textainer.com). The information contained on, or that can be accessed through, our website is not incorporated into and is not intended to be a part of this Annual Report on Form 20-F.

### ***Significant Events***

During the first half of 2009, we re-purchased \$39.9 million of our bonds for \$20.2 million, resulting in a gain on early extinguishment of debt of \$19.4 million, net of the write-off of \$0.3 million of deferred debt financing costs (a \$15.3 million gain net of related net income attributable to noncontrolling interest and income tax expense).

**Table of Contents**

On April 15, 2009, we purchased the exclusive rights to manage the approximately 145,000 TEU container fleet of Amphibious Container Leasing Limited ( Amficon ) for \$10.6 million. The purchase price will be fully amortized over the expected 11-year life of the contract on a pro-rata basis to the expected management fees. On October 1, 2009, we purchased approximately 53,000 TEU of the containers that we had been managing for Amficon for \$63.7 million.

On June 12, 2009, we purchased the exclusive rights to manage the approximately 154,000 TEU container fleet of Capital Intermodal Limited, Capital Intermodal GmbH, Capital Intermodal Inc., Capital Intermodal Assets Limited and Xines Limited (collectively Capital Intermodal ) for \$3.0 million. The purchase price will be fully amortized over the expected 11-year life of the contract on a pro-rata basis to the expected management fees.

On July 16, 2009, we completed a purchase-leaseback transaction for approximately 28,900 containers with a shipping line for \$11.9 million. The total purchase price and leaseback rental rates were below market rates. The purchase price was allocated based on the fair value of the assets and liabilities acquired.

On August 1, 2009, we purchased approximately 28,700 containers that we had been managing for a large institutional investor, including related accounts receivable, due from owners, net, accounts payable and accrued expenses for a purchase price of \$34.2 million.

On September 1, 2009, we entered into a trading deal with a shipping line for more than 11,000 containers. This was the tenth trading transaction with the same customer since 1996, demonstrating our ability to earn repeat business through long-term, mutually beneficial relationships with our customers. Over 4,000 and 6,100 of these containers were sold during 2010 and 2009, respectively, making a contribution to our earnings.

On June 29, 2010, we extended our secured debt facility by prepaying the Series 2000-1 Notes that comprised the secured debt facility and issuing new Series 2010-1 Notes, simultaneously increasing the aggregate commitment under this facility from \$475.0 million to \$750.0 million and, on March 15, 2011, we exercised an option to increase the aggregate commitment under this facility from \$750.0 million to \$850.0 million. The secured debt facility provides for payments of interest only during an initial two-year revolving period, with a provision for the secured debt facility to then convert to a 10-year, but not to exceed 15-year amortizing note payable. Interest on the outstanding amount due under the secured debt facility is payable monthly in arrears and equals LIBOR plus 2.75% during an initial two-year revolving period. There is also a commitment fee of 0.75% on the unused portion of the secured debt facility until December 31, 2010, which was payable monthly in arrears. After December 31, 2010, during the remainder of the two-year revolving period, the commitment fee on the unused portion of the secured debt facility will be 0.75% if total borrowings under the secured debt facility equal 50% or more of the total commitment or 1.00% if total borrowings are less than 50% of the total commitment.

On November 1, 2010, we purchased approximately 23,400 containers that we had been managing for a large institutional investor, including related accounts receivable, due from owners, net, net investment in direct financing leases, accounts payable and accrued expenses for a purchase price of \$36.4 million.

Effective January 18, 2011, we filed a universal shelf registration statement on Form F-3 with the SEC, under which we may sell common shares, preference shares, debt securities, warrants, rights and units in one or more offerings up to a total dollar amount of \$550.0 million.

On March 31, 2011, July 25, 2011 and August 25, 2011 we completed purchase-leaseback transactions for approximately 10,600, 7,800 and 6,800 containers, respectively, with a shipping line for total purchase prices of \$10.3 million, \$8.8 million and \$9.9 million, respectively. The purchase prices and leaseback rental rates were below market rates. The purchase price was allocated based on the fair value of the assets and liabilities acquired.

**Table of Contents**

On May 16, 2011, we purchased approximately 113,500 containers that we had been managing for an institutional investor, including related accounts receivable, due from owners, net, net investment in direct financing leases, accounts payable and accrued expenses for a purchase price of \$183.3 million.

In June 22, 2011, we issued \$400.0 million aggregate principal amount of Series 2011-1 Fixed Rate Asset Backed Notes (the 2011-1 Bonds ) to qualified institutional investors pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the Securities Act ) and to non-U.S. persons in accordance with Regulation S promulgated under the Securities Act. The 2011-1 Bonds represent fully amortizing notes payable on a straight-line basis over a scheduled payment term of 10 years, but not to exceed a maximum payment term of 15 years. Under the terms of the 2011-1 Bonds, both principal and interest incurred are payable monthly. We are not permitted to make voluntary prepayments of all, or a portion of, the principal balance of the 2011-1 Bonds prior to the payment date occurring in June 2013. The interest rate for the outstanding principal balance of the 2011-1 Bonds is fixed at 4.70% per annum. The final target payment date and legal final payment date are June 15, 2021 and June 15, 2026, respectively.

On June 30, 2011, TMCL completed a capital restructuring, whereby TL became the sole owner of TMCL. Immediately before the capital restructuring, TL held an 82.49% economic ownership in TMCL and TCG Fund I, L.P. ( TCG ) held the remaining 17.51% economic ownership. TL purchased 1,500 (or 12.5%) Class A common shares of TMCL from TCG for cash consideration of \$71.1 million. We accounted for this transaction as a reduction in the related noncontrolling interest and additional paid-in capital. To complete the capital restructuring, TMCL contributed 12.5% of its containers, net and investment in direct financing and sales-type leases to TCG and TCG paid \$67.3 million of principal on TMCL's secured debt facility (equal to 12.5% of the balance of TMCL's secured debt facility and bonds payable) in consideration for the remaining 1,500 (or 12.5%) Class A shares of TMCL held by TCG, which were immediately retired. We recognized a noncash gain on sale of containers to noncontrolling interest of \$19.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2011 in the amount by which the fair value of its containers, net and net investment in direct financing and sales-type leases exceeded their book values. Simultaneously with the contribution of containers, net and net investment in direct financing and sales-type leases, TCG repaid \$67.3 million of TMCL's secured debt facility. TL also paid an additional \$8.0 million of cash consideration to TCG as a final determination of the purchase price as determined under the contract for 12.5% of the book value of TMCL's net assets excluding the book value of containers, net, net investment in direct financing and sales-type leases, secured debt facility and bonds payable as of June 30, 2011. As a result of this restructuring, TL acquired the noncontrolling interest. TL's 100% ownership and voting interest in TMCL's Class B common shares was not affected by the capital restructuring. In addition, voting matters related to commencing bankruptcy proceedings and amending related board and shareholder meeting requirements require the approval of a separate Class C common shareholder, which does not have any economic ownership interest in TMCL and was not affected by the capital restructuring. For U.S. federal income tax purposes, as a result of the capital restructuring described above, TMCL became a disregarded entity with respect to the Company. We have consolidated TMCL since the inception of the entity in 2001.

On August 5, 2011, a joint venture, TW (a Bermuda company), was formed between TL and WFC. The purpose of TW is to lease containers to lessees under direct financing leases. TW is governed by members, credit and management agreements. Under the members agreement, TL owns 25% and WFC owns 75% of the common shares and related voting rights of TW. TL also has two seats and WFC has six seats on TW's board of directors, with each seat having equal voting rights, provided, however, that the approval of at least one TL-appointed director is required for any action of the board of directors. Under a credit agreement, dated as of August 5, 2011, with certain lenders and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC ( WFS ), as administrative agent for the lenders, TW maintains a revolving credit facility with an aggregate commitment of up to \$425.0 million for the origination of direct financing leases to finance up to 85% of the book value of TW's net investment in direct financing leases. Both WFC and WFS are directly and indirectly wholly owned subsidiaries of Wells Fargo and Company. The remaining cost of originating direct financing leases will be provided in the form of capital contributions from TL and WFC, split 25% and 75%, respectively. Under the management agreement, TEML manages all of TW's containers, making day-to-day decisions regarding the marketing, servicing and design of TW's direct financing

---

## **Table of Contents**

leases. Based on the combined design and provisions of TW's members, credit and management agreements, we determined that TW is a Variable Interest Entity and that we are the primary beneficiary of TW by virtue of our role as manager of the vehicle and our equity ownership in the entity. Accordingly, we include TW's financial statements in our consolidated financial statements and account for the equity owned by WFC in TW as a noncontrolling interest in our consolidated balance sheet and statement of income.

### ***Principal Capital Expenditures***

Our capital expenditures for containers in our owned fleet and fixed assets during 2011, 2010 and 2009 were \$823.7 million, \$402.3 million and \$137.4 million, respectively. We received proceeds from the sale of containers and fixed assets during 2011, 2010 and 2009 of \$75.3 million, \$58.2 million and \$51.9 million, respectively.

As all of our containers are used internationally, where no one container is domiciled in one particular place for a prolonged period of time, all of our long-lived assets are considered to be international with no single country of use. Our capital requirements are primarily financed through cash flows from operations, our secured debt facility and our revolving credit facilities.

## **B. Business Overview**

### **Our Company**

Operating since 1979, we are the world's largest lessor of intermodal containers based on fleet size, with a total fleet of more than 1.6 million containers, representing over 2.4 million TEU. We lease containers to approximately 400 shipping lines and other lessees, including each of the world's top 20 container lines, as measured by the total TEU capacity of their container vessels (container vessel fleet size). We believe we are one of the most reliable lessors of containers, in terms of consistently being able to supply containers in locations where our customers need them. We have provided an average of more than 141,000 TEU of new containers per year for the past five years, and have been one of the largest buyers of new containers among container lessors over the same period. We are one of the largest sellers of used containers among container lessors, having sold an average of more than 80,000 containers per year for the last five years to more than 1,100 customers. We provide our services worldwide via a network of regional and area offices and independent depots. Trencor, a company publicly traded on the JSE Limited (the JSE) in Johannesburg, South Africa, and its affiliates currently have beneficial interest in a majority of our issued and outstanding common shares.

We operate our business in three core segments.

*Container Ownership.* As of December 31, 2011, we owned containers accounting for approximately 59% of our fleet.

*Container Management.* As of December 31, 2011, we managed containers on behalf of 17 affiliated and unaffiliated container investors, providing acquisition, management and disposal services. We also supply leased containers to the U.S. military pursuant to a contract with the Surface Deployment and Distribution Command (SDDC) and earn a fee for supplying and managing its fleet of leased containers. We are the main supplier of leased intermodal containers to the U.S. military. Total managed containers account for 41% of our fleet.

*Container Resale.* We generally sell containers from our fleet when they reach the end of their useful lives in marine service or when we believe it is financially attractive for us to do so, considering location, sale price, the cost of repair, and possible repositioning expenses. We also purchase and lease or resell containers from shipping line customers, container traders and other sellers of containers.

Our total revenues primarily consist of leasing revenues derived from the lease of our owned containers and, to a lesser extent, fees received for managing containers owned by third parties and equipment resale. The most important driver of our profitability is the extent to which revenues on our owned fleet and management fee





**Table of Contents**

income exceed our operating costs. The key drivers of our revenues are fleet size, rental rates and utilization. Our operating costs primarily consist of depreciation and amortization, interest expense, direct operating expenses and administrative expenses. Our lessees are generally responsible for loss of or damage to a container beyond ordinary wear and tear, and they are required to purchase insurance to cover any other liabilities.

We believe that our strategy of owning containers as well as managing containers for other container investors offers several benefits, including:

a larger fleet, which enables us to serve our shipping line customers more effectively;

an enhanced franchise value, market presence and economies of scale associated with a larger fleet;

the ability to leverage our existing infrastructure and workforce without increasing the capital at risk; and

a more balanced revenue and expense model.

In general, owning containers during periods of high demand for containers provides higher margins than managing containers, since we receive lease revenues for the containers that we own but only a percentage of the net operating income of the containers as a management fee for the containers that we manage. On the other hand, managing containers during periods of low demand for containers reduces the negative financial impact of such periods since the container investors bear the cost of owning the containers.

For 2011, we generated revenues, income from operations and income before income tax and noncontrolling interest of \$422.8 million, \$268.1 million and \$208.5 million, respectively. During 2011, the average utilization of our owned fleet was 98.3%. As mentioned above, we operate in three reportable segments: Container Ownership, Container Management and Container Resale. The following tables summarize revenues, by category of activity, and income before income tax and noncontrolling interest generated from each of our operating segments reconciled to our total revenues and income before income tax and noncontrolling interest shown in our consolidated statements of income included in Item 11, *Financial Statements* in this Annual Report on Form 20-F for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009:

|  | <b>2011</b>       | <b>Container<br/>Ownership</b> | <b>Container<br/>Management</b> | <b>Container<br/>Resale</b> | <b>Other</b> | <b>Eliminations</b> | <b>Totals</b>     |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Lease rental income  | \$ 326,519        | \$ 1,108                       |                                 |                             |              |                     | \$ 327,627        |
| Management fees  |                   |                                | 69,354                          | 10,320                      |              | (50,350)            | 29,324            |
| Trading container sales proceeds                             |                   |                                |                                 | 34,214                      |              |                     | 34,214            |
| Gains on sale of containers, net                             | 31,598            |                                | 33                              |                             |              |                     | 31,631            |
| <b>Total revenues</b>  | <b>\$ 358,117</b> | <b>\$ 70,495</b>               | <b>\$ 44,534</b>                | <b>\$ (50,350)</b>          |              |                     | <b>\$ 422,796</b> |
| Segment income before income tax and noncontrolling interest | \$ 177,694        | \$ 36,772                      | \$ 10,759                       | \$ (3,314)                  |              | \$ (13,412)         | \$ 208,499        |
|  | <b>2010</b>       |                                |                                 |                             |              |                     |                   |
| Lease rental income  | \$ 234,577        | \$ 1,250                       |                                 |                             |              |                     | \$ 235,827        |
| Management fees  |                   |                                | 48,028                          | 10,086                      |              | (28,977)            | 29,137            |
| Trading container sales proceeds                             |                   |                                |                                 | 11,291                      |              |                     | 11,291            |
| Gains on sale of containers, net                             | 27,617            |                                | 7                               |                             |              |                     | 27,624            |
| <b>Total revenues</b>  | <b>\$ 262,194</b> | <b>\$ 49,285</b>               | <b>\$ 21,377</b>                | <b>\$ (28,977)</b>          |              |                     | <b>\$ 303,879</b> |
| Segment income before income tax and noncontrolling interest | \$ 119,772        | \$ 15,901                      | \$ 7,995                        | \$ (2,815)                  |              | \$ (2,596)          | \$ 138,257        |

**2009**

Edgar Filing: TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LTD - Form 20-F

|  |                   |                  |                  |                    |            |                   |
|--|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------|
| Lease rental income  | \$ 188,431        | \$ 1,348         | \$               | \$                 | \$         | \$ 189,779        |
| Management fees  |                   | 37,384           | 9,601            | (21,757)           |            | 25,228            |
| Trading container sales proceeds                             |                   |                  | 11,843           |                    |            | 11,843            |
| Gains on sale of containers, net                             | 12,114            | (3)              |                  |                    |            | 12,111            |
| <b>Total revenues</b>  | <b>\$ 200,545</b> | <b>\$ 38,729</b> | <b>\$ 21,444</b> | <b>\$ (21,757)</b> |            | <b>\$ 238,961</b> |
| Segment income before income tax and noncontrolling interest | \$ 95,178         | \$ 9,981         | \$ 7,993         | \$ (2,686)         | \$ (1,665) | \$ 108,801        |

## Table of Contents

General and administrative expenses are allocated to the reportable business segments based on direct overhead costs incurred by those segments. Amounts reported in the Other column represent activity unrelated to the active reportable operating segments. Amounts reported in the Eliminations column represent inter-segment management fees between the container management and container ownership segments.

Our container lessees use containers for their global trade utilizing many worldwide trade routes. The Company earns its revenue from these international carriers when the containers are on lease. Substantially all of our leasing related revenues are denominated in U.S. dollars.

The largest portion of our fleet is comprised of dry freight containers, which are by far the most common of the three principal types of intermodal containers. Dry freight intermodal containers are large, standardized steel boxes used to transport cargo by multiple modes of transportation, including ships, trains and trucks. We also lease refrigerated containers, which have integral refrigeration units on one end that generally plug into an outside power source and are used to transport perishable goods. Compared to traditional shipping methods, intermodal containers typically provide users with faster loading and unloading as well as some protection from weather and potential theft, thereby reducing both transportation costs and time to market for our lessees' customers.

We primarily lease containers under four different types of leases. Term leases, which provide a customer with a specified number of containers for a specified period of time, typically ranging from three to five years, with an associated set of pick-up and drop-off conditions, represented 74.5% of our total on hire fleet as of December 31, 2011. Master leases, which provide a framework of terms and conditions valid for a specified period of time, typically one year, give customers greater flexibility than is typical in term leases and represented 17.7% of our total on hire fleet as of December 31, 2011. Finance leases, which provide customers an alternative means for purchasing containers, represented 4.5% of our total on hire fleet as of December 31, 2011. Spot leases, which provide the customers with containers for a relatively short lease period and fixed pick-up and drop-off locations, represented 3.3% of our total on hire fleet as of December 31, 2011.

Our expertise and flexibility in managing containers after their initial lease is an important factor in our success. The administrative process of leasing new containers is relatively easy because initial leases for new containers typically cover large volumes of units and are fairly standardized transactions. However, to successfully compete in our industry, we must not only obtain favorable initial long-term leases for new containers, but also increase the return generated by these containers throughout their useful life in marine service and their ultimate sale into the secondary market. To do that, we focus on renewing or extending our long-term container leases beyond their expiration date (typically three to five years from the start of the lease). In addition, we attempt to negotiate favorable return provisions, maintain an active presence in the master and spot lease markets, and work to increase our options for disposing of off-lease containers so that we have attractive alternatives if it is not possible to achieve reasonable renewal or extension of terms with the current lessee. Unlike some of our competitors, we have the capability and the infrastructure to re-lease or dispose of our containers at comparatively attractive terms, which increases our leverage with the lessees.

We believe that we have the ability to reposition containers, if necessary, that are returned in lower demand locations to higher demand locations at relatively low cost as a result of our experienced logistics team. Our large customer base of approximately 400 lessees increases our ability to re-lease containers under master and other short-term lease terms. Our contract to supply leased containers to the U.S. military enables us to supply containers in their demand locations, which are often lower demand locations for our shipping line customers. Our Container Resale segment is also positioned to sell the containers and optimize their residual value in multiple markets, including lower demand locations. This life cycle system of generating an attractive revenue stream from and achieving high utilization of our container fleet has enabled us to become the world's largest container lessor and led to 25 consecutive years of profits.

## Table of Contents

### Industry Overview

Containers are built in accordance with standard dimensions and weight specifications established by the International Organization for Standardization ( ISO ). The industry-standard measurement unit is the Twenty-Foot Equivalent Unit ( TEU ), which compares the length of a container to a standard 20 container. For example, a 20 container is equivalent to one TEU and a 40 container is equivalent to two TEU. Standard dry freight containers are typically 8 wide, come in lengths of 20 , 40 or 45 and are either 8 6 or 9 6 high. The three principal types of containers are described as follows:

*Dry freight standard containers.* A dry freight standard container is constructed of steel sides, roof, an end panel on one end and a set of doors on the other end, a wooden floor and a steel undercarriage. Dry freight standard containers are the least expensive and most commonly used type of container. They are used to carry general cargo, such as manufactured component parts, consumer staples, electronics and apparel. According to the latest available data, dry freight standard containers comprised approximately 86.0% of the worldwide container fleet, as measured in TEU, at December 31, 2010.

*Dry freight specialized containers.* Dry freight specialized containers consist of open-top and flat-rack containers. An open-top container is similar in construction to a dry freight standard container except that the roof is replaced with a tarpaulin supported by removable roof bows. A flat-rack container is a heavily reinforced steel platform with a wood deck and steel end panels. Open-top and flat-rack containers are generally used to transport heavy or oversized cargo, such as marble slabs, building products or machinery. According to the latest available data, dry freight specialized containers comprised approximately 3.2% of the worldwide container fleet, as measured in TEU, at December 31, 2010.

*Other containers.* Other containers include refrigerated containers, tank containers, 45 containers, pallet-wide containers and other types of containers. The two most prominent types of such containers are refrigerated containers and tank containers. A refrigerated container has an integral refrigeration unit on one end which generally plugs into an outside power source and is used to transport perishable goods. Tank containers are used to transport liquid bulk products such as chemicals, oils, and other liquids. According to the latest available data, other containers comprised approximately 10.8% of the worldwide container fleet, as measured in TEU, at December 31, 2010.

Containers provide a secure and cost-effective method of transportation because they can be used in multiple modes of transportation, making it possible to move cargo from a point of origin to a final destination without repeated unpacking and repacking. As a result, containers reduce transit time and freight and labor costs, as they permit faster loading and unloading of shipping vessels and more efficient utilization of transportation containers than traditional break bulk shipping methods. The protection provided by containers also reduces damage, loss and theft of cargo during shipment. While the useful economic life of containers varies based upon the damage and normal wear and tear suffered by the container, we estimate that the useful economic life for a standard dry freight container used in intermodal transportation is on average 12 years.

According to *Drewery Maritime Research Andrew Foxcroft Container Data UK*, container lessors owned approximately 45% of the total worldwide container fleet of 30.6 million TEU at mid-2011. The percentage of leased containers utilized by shipping lines ranged from 39% to 54% from 1980 through 2011 and may increase in the next few years, given limited access to credit and competing needs for capital expenditures by our customers. Given the uncertainty and variability of export volumes and the fact that shipping lines have difficulty in accurately forecasting their container requirements at different ports, the availability of containers for lease significantly reduces a shipping line's need to purchase and maintain excess container inventory. In addition, leasing a portion of their total container fleets enables shipping lines to serve their manufacturer and retailer customers better by:

increasing flexibility to manage the availability and location of containers;

increasing the shipper's ability to meet peak demand requirements, particularly prior to holidays such as Christmas and Chinese New Year; and

reducing their capital expenditures.

**Table of Contents**

While international containerized trade grew rapidly and was consistently positive for the twenty-six years through 2007, there was a global financial crisis and recession during the second half of 2008, which continued through 2009. With virtually no new standard dry freight containers manufactured from the fourth quarter of 2008 through the end of 2009, we estimate that the world container fleet declined by approximately 4% in 2009 as a result of the continued retirement of older containers in the ordinary course. During this period, container manufacturers lost up to 60% of their skilled workers due to long shutdowns, had limited production capacity in 2010 and resumed full production capacity in 2011. However, we have observed that many shipping lines are still seeking to strengthen their respective balance sheets, and therefore may not have the required capital budget to purchase new containers in 2012. Based on industry analyst reports, we expect new container production in 2012 to be lower than 2011 but positive factors for 2012 are strong replacement demand, vessel capacity growth of approximately 8.9% and cargo volume growth of approximately 6-8%.

Counterparty risk has been reduced as several major container shipping lines have been able to recapitalize. Despite the continued challenging environment, to date, we have neither seen any bankruptcies among our major customers nor seen any major container shipping line failures.

The shipping business has also been characterized by cyclical swings due to lengthy periods of excess or scarce vessel capacity. We believe that these sustained periods of vessel supply/demand imbalances are mainly a function of the multi-year ordering and production cycle associated with the manufacture of new vessels, which requires shipping lines to estimate market growth many years into the future. Container leasing companies are partially insulated from the risks of these shipping cycles by the relatively short production time associated with the manufacture of new containers. Lead times for new container orders are typically only a few months, so the rate of new container ordering can be quickly adjusted to reflect unexpected market changes.

Additionally, for most leasing companies, the percentage of containers on long-term lease has grown over the past ten years, while the percentage on master lease has declined. As of December 31, 2011, approximately 78% of our total on hire fleet was on long-term leases, compared to approximately 45% ten years ago. As a result, changes in utilization have become less volatile for most leasing companies.

According to *Drewry Maritime Research Andrew Foxcroft Container Data UK*, intermodal leasing companies, as ranked by total TEU at mid-2011, are as follows:

| <b>Company</b>                 | <b>TEU(1)</b> |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Textainer Group                | 2,440         |
| Triton Container Intl.         | 1,925         |
| Florens Group <sup>(2)</sup>   | 1,710         |
| TAL International              | 1,605         |
| GESeaCo                        | 990           |
| CAI-International Inc.         | 885           |
| SeaCube Container Leasing Ltd. | 875           |
| Cronos Group                   | 707           |
| Gold Container                 | 515           |
| Dong Fang                      | 480           |
| Beacon Intermodal              | 357           |
| UES International (HK)         | 275           |
| Other                          | 871           |
| <b>Grand Total</b>             | <b>13,635</b> |

(1) TEU numbers in thousands.

(2) Includes containers leased to Cosco Container Lines.

## **Table of Contents**

### **Competitive Strengths**

We believe that we have the following competitive strengths:

One of our major strengths is our demonstrated ability to generate attractive revenue streams, relative to most of our competitors, throughout the economic life of a container in marine service, which in the past has averaged approximately twelve years. This strength is due to our large size and global scale, experienced management team, proprietary information technology systems, and strong customer relationships.

*Largest Container Lessor.* We operate the world's largest fleet of leased intermodal containers. We believe that our scale, global presence, business model and long history have made us one of the more reliable suppliers of leased containers in our industry. We believe that these factors have historically enabled us to supply containers in locations around the world where our customers need them with some consistency.

*Experienced Management Team.* Our senior management has a long history in the industry. Our four most senior officers have an average of approximately 14 years of service with us and an average of 17 years in the container leasing industry. They have been through many business cycles, and understand the key drivers of the container leasing business.

*Proprietary Information Technology Systems.* We have developed proprietary IT systems that allow us to monitor container status and offer our customers a high level of service. Our systems include internet-based updates regarding container availability and booking status. We also have the ability to produce complete management reports for each portfolio of containers we own and manage.

*Strong, Long-standing Relationships with Customers.* Our scale, long presence in the business and reliability as a supplier of containers has resulted in strong relationships with our customers. Our top 25 customers, as measured by revenue, have leased containers from us for an average of over 24 years. Our customers include each of the world's 20 largest shipping lines, as measured by container vessel fleet size.

We have the international coverage, organization and resources to handle a variety of types of leases. Thus, at the termination of a term lease, we have the ability to either negotiate extending the term lease, accept the return of and re-lease the container, or to sell the containers utilizing our particular expertise in this area. This flexibility allows us more avenues to deploy our containers and therefore better optimizes our return.

*Lease Types and Structures.* We structure our initial long-term leases of new containers in an effort to reduce the percentage of containers that can be returned in lower demand locations. Our large customer base and worldwide presence makes us well-positioned to re-lease off-lease containers into a variety of master leases and special leases with other customers. We utilize our expertise in logistics to reposition off-lease containers from lower demand to higher demand locations where they can be re-leased at more attractive terms. When containers are off-lease, we can re-lease them if the lease terms are acceptable, sell them at that location, or move them to a higher demand location or a better sale location.

*Leading Seller of Used Containers.* We believe we are one of the largest sellers of used containers among container lessors. We believe that our experience in selling large quantities of containers at attractive prices generally optimizes the residual value of our fleet. It also enables us to serve some of our shipping line customers better by relieving them of the burden of disposing of their containers.

## Edgar Filing: TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LTD - Form 20-F

We are able to mitigate the effects of the cyclical container shipping/leasing industry on our profitability by striking a balance between owned and managed containers and generating revenue streams from diverse sources.



---

## **Table of Contents**

*High Margin High Return Business Model.* We believe that our business model of balancing the proportion of owned versus managed containers in our container fleet provides us over time with higher operating margins and higher returns on capital than would a model in which we only owned or only managed containers.

*Diverse Revenue Streams.* We derive revenues from leasing our owned containers, managing containers owned by third parties, buying and selling containers and supplying leased containers to the U.S. military. These multiple revenue streams provide for a diverse income base, mitigate the effects of our cyclical industry on our profitability and allow us to optimize our use of capital.

We have demonstrated our ability to increase the size of our container fleet by purchasing containers from container manufacturers and by acquiring existing container fleets or their management rights.

*Strong, Long-standing Relationships with Manufacturers.* As the leasing industry's largest buyer of new containers, averaging more than 141,000 TEU per year for the past five years, we have developed strong relationships with container manufacturers. These relationships, along with our large volume buying power and solid financial structure, enable us to purchase containers at attractive prices and foster our ability to source containers during periods of high demand.

*Experienced Consolidator.* Over the past 24 years, we have concluded seventeen transactions involving other lessors' container fleets or management rights over those fleets, representing approximately 1,622,000 TEU in total. This experience provides us with a competitive advantage over other lessors who are less experienced in taking over ownership or management of other container fleets. We have demonstrated the ability to efficiently identify, analyze, structure and integrate the equipment and lease portfolios of other lessors. For example, in our most recent transaction we integrated the container fleet formerly managed by Capital Intermodal, comprising 154,000 TEU, in two months. Furthermore, due to the flexibility and scalability of our infrastructure, these transactions result in significant increases in revenue without corresponding increases in expenses.

## **Business Strategies**

We intend to grow our business profitably by pursuing the following strategies:

*Leverage Our Status as the Largest Intermodal Container Lessor and Consistent Purchaser in the Industry.* While a number of our competitors' purchasing patterns have fluctuated over time, we have been a consistent purchaser of containers and intend to continue to make regular purchases of containers, as they become available, to replace older containers and increase the size of our fleet, thereby maintaining what we believe to be one of the youngest fleet age profiles among major lessors. We believe that our scale, consistent purchasing habits, and maintenance of a young fleet age profile have provided us with a competitive advantage that we will continue to exploit by maintaining strong relationships with manufacturers and growing our market share with our existing customers.

*Pursue Attractive Acquisitions.* We will continue to seek to identify and acquire attractive portfolios of containers, both on an owned and on a managed basis, to allow us to grow our fleet profitably. There has been significant consolidation in our industry. We believe that this trend will continue and will likely offer us opportunities for growth. We also believe that the current downturn in the world's major economies and the constraints in the credit markets may also result in potential acquisition opportunities. As a result of renewing, amending and expanding our credit facilities, we had more than \$101 million in liquidity with our credit facilities as of February 29, 2012 and available cash and maintain low leverage relative to past levels. Despite the difficulty in projecting future results in the current economic environment, we intend to actively seek accretive acquisition opportunities in the near future.

*Purchase and Leaseback Transactions.* We believe that the challenges facing our industry, which are noted above, may also allow us to grow through the purchase and leaseback of customer-owned

## **Table of Contents**

containers. These purchase and leaseback transactions can be attractive to our customers because they free up cash for their other capital needs, such as vessel financing, the customer locks in a sale price for their containers and we handle the ultimate disposal of the containers. We expect these purchase and leaseback transactions will enable us to buy attractively priced containers from customers and place them on leases for the remainder of their marine service lives.

*Continue to Focus on Operating Efficiency.* We have a low cost structure, having brought down our fleet management cost from \$0.057 per CEU per day to \$0.038 per CEU per day and grown the number of CEU in our fleet per employee from 5,999 to 18,942, in each case over the last 10 years. Furthermore, we believe that we can continue to grow our fleet and therefore our revenue without a proportionate increase in our headcount, thereby spreading our operating expenses over a larger base and helping to improve our profitability.

*Extend the Lease of In-fleet Containers.* Since many shipping lines are currently finding it difficult to access debt financing, but still must utilize scarce capital to finance vessels, it is possible that they will conclude in 2012, as they did in 2011, that it is more cost-effective to extend leases of in-fleet containers than either to buy containers at higher prices or to lease new containers.

*Grow Our Container Resale Business.* Our container resale and trading business is a significant source of profits. We look to sell containers from our fleet when they reach the end of their useful lives in marine service or when we believe it is financially attractive for us to do so, considering the location, sales price, cost of repair, and possible repositioning expenses. In order to improve the sales price of our containers, we often move them from the location where they are returned by the lessee to another location that has a higher market price. We benefit not only as a result of the increased sales price but also because we often receive rental revenue from a shipping line for the one-way lease of the container. We also buy and lease or resell containers from shipping line customers, container traders and other sellers of containers. We attempt to improve the sales price of these containers in the same manner as with containers from our fleet.

*Maintain Access to Diverse Sources of Capital.* We have successfully utilized a wide variety of financing alternatives to fund our growth, including secured and unsecured debt financings, bank financing, and equity from third party investors in containers. We believe this diversity of funding, combined with our anticipated access to the public equity markets, provides us with an advantage in terms of both cost and availability of capital.

## **Operations**

We operate our business through a network of regional and area offices and independent depots. We maintain four regional offices as follows:

Americas Region in Hackensack, New Jersey, responsible for North and South America;

European Region in London responsible for Europe, the Mediterranean, the Middle East, and Africa;

North Asia Region in Yokohama responsible for Japan, South Korea, and Taiwan; and

South Asia Region in Singapore, responsible for Southeast Asia, the PRC (including Hong Kong) and Australia.

Regional vice presidents are in charge of regional leasing and operations. Marketing directors and assistants located in the region and area offices handle day-to-day marketing and collection activities. Our operations include a global sales force, container operations group, container resale group, and logistics services group. Our headquarters office is in Hamilton, Bermuda. Our administrative office is located in San Francisco, California.

## *Our Container Fleet*

## Edgar Filing: TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LTD - Form 20-F

As of December 31, 2011, we operated 2,469,039 TEU. We attempt to continually invest in our container fleet each year in an effort to replace the older containers being retired from marine service and to build our fleet

**Table of Contents**

size, when new containers become available. We purchased an average of more than 141,000 TEU per year over the past five years. Our ability to invest in our fleet on a consistent basis has been instrumental in our becoming the world's largest container lessor. Our container fleet consists primarily of standard dry freight containers and we are expanding into the refrigerated container market. The containers that we lease are either owned outright by us, owned by third parties and managed by us or leased-in from third parties. The table below summarizes the composition of our fleet, in TEU, by type of containers as of December 31, 2011 (unaudited):

|                    | Standard Dry<br>Freight | Dry Freight<br>Specialized | Total            | Percent of<br>Total Fleet |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| Managed            | 998,667                 | 22,872                     | 1,021,539        | 41.4%                     |
| Owned              | 1,380,786               | 66,714                     | 1,447,500        | 58.6%                     |
| <b>Total fleet</b> | <b>2,379,453</b>        | <b>89,586</b>              | <b>2,469,039</b> | <b>100.0%</b>             |

The amounts in the table above did not change significantly from December 31, 2011 to the date of this Annual Report on Form 20-F.

Our containers are designed to meet a number of criteria outlined by the ISO. The standard criteria include the size of the container and the gross weight rating of the container. This standardization ensures that the widest possible number of transporters can use containers and it facilitates container and vessel sharing by the shipping lines. The standardization of the container is also an important element of the container leasing business since we can operate one fleet of containers that can be used by all of our major customers.

Maintenance and repair of our containers is performed by independent depots that we retain in major port areas and in-land locations. Such depots also handle and inspect containers that are either picked up or redelivered by lessees, and store containers that are not leased.

*Our Leases*

Most of our revenues are derived from leasing our owned fleet of containers to our core shipping line customers. The vast majority of our container leases are structured as operating leases, though we also provide customers with finance leases. Regardless of lease type, we seek to exceed our targeted return on our owned and managed containers over the life of each container by managing container utilization, lease rates, drop-off restrictions and the used container sale process. We lease containers under three different types of operating leases (term leases, master leases and spot leases) and also under finance leases.

*Term leases*

Term leases (also referred to as long-term leases) provide a customer with a specified number of containers for a specified period, typically ranging from three to five years, with an associated set of pick-up and drop-off conditions. Our term leases generally require our lessees to maintain all units on lease for the duration of the lease. Such leases provide us with enhanced cash flow certainty due to their extended duration and but carry lower per diem rates than other lease types. As of December 31, 2011, 74.5% of our owned on hire fleet, as measured in TEU, was on term leases.

As of December 31, 2011, our term leases had an average remaining duration of 3.6 years, assuming no leases are renewed. However, we believe that many of our customers will renew leases for containers that are less than sale age at the expiration of the lease. In addition, our containers typically remain on-hire at the contractual per diem rate for an average of an additional 16 months beyond the end of the contractual lease term, for leases that are not extended, due to the logistical requirements our customers face by having to return containers to specific drop-off locations.

**Table of Contents**

The following are the minimum future rentals for our owned fleet at December 31, 2011, due under long-term leases (in thousands):

|                     |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| 2012                | \$ 172,872 |
| 2013                | 135,382    |
| 2014                | 124,743    |
| 2015                | 102,198    |
| 2016 and thereafter | 95,058     |
|                     | \$ 630,253 |

Some of our term leases give our customers Early Termination Options ( ETOs ). If exercised, ETOs allow customers to return containers prior to the expiration of the term lease. However, if an ETO is exercised, the customer is required to pay a penalty per diem rate that is applied retroactively to the beginning of the lease. As a result of this retroactive penalty, ETOs have historically rarely been exercised.

*Master leases*

Master leases provide a framework of terms and conditions pursuant to which lessees can lease containers on an as-needed basis for unspecified periods of time. Master lease terms and conditions are valid for a set period, typically one year, and provide the lessee with greater flexibility than is typical in term leases. Under our master leases, lessees know in advance their per diem rates and drop-off locations, subject to monthly drop-off port limits. In addition, under these master lease agreements, the lessee is generally not committed to leasing a minimum number of containers from us during the lease term and may generally return the containers to us at any time, subject to certain restrictions. Due to their flexibility and duration, master leases command higher per diem rates than term leases. A subset of master leases is our special leases, which are predominately round-trip Asia leases, allowing customers to return containers at any time but with restrictions on drop-off locations, generally in higher demand locations in Asia. As of December 31, 2011, 17.7% of our owned on-hire fleet, as measured in TEU, was on master leases.

*Spot leases*

Spot leases provide the customer with containers for a relatively short lease period with fixed pick-up and drop-off locations. Spot leases are generally used to position a container to a desired location for subsequent lease or sale. As of December 31, 2011, 3.3% of our total on hire fleet, as measured in TEU, was on spot leases.

*Finance Leases*

Finance leases provide our lessees with an alternative method to finance their container acquisitions. Finance leases are long-term in nature, typically ranging from three to eight years and require relatively little customer service attention. They ordinarily require fixed payments over a defined period and provide lessees with a right to purchase the subject containers for a nominal amount at the end of the lease term or have a term covering the remainder of the container's useful life in marine service. Per diem rates include an element of repayment of capital and, therefore, typically are higher than rates charged under term leases. Finance leases require the container lessee to keep the containers on lease for the entire term of the lease. Finance leases are reflected as Net investment in direct finance and sales-type leases on our balance sheet. As of December 31, 2011, approximately 4.5% of our owned on hire fleet, as measured in TEU, was on finance leases with an average remaining term of 2.2 years.

*Damage Protection*

Under all of our leases, our lessees are generally responsible for loss of or damage to a container beyond ordinary wear and tear, and they are required to purchase insurance to cover any other liabilities. Any damage must be repaired at the expense of the lessee according to standardized guidelines promulgated by the Institute of International Container Lessors ( IICL ). Lessees are also required to obtain insurance to cover loss of the

---

**Table of Contents**

equipment on lease, public liability and property damage insurance as well as indemnify us from claims related to their usage of the leased containers. In some cases, a Damage Protection Plan ( DPP ) is provided whereby the lessee pays us (in the form of either a higher per-diem rate or a fixed one-time payment upon the return of a container) to assume a portion of the financial burden of repairs up to a pre-negotiated amount. This DPP does not cover damages from war or war risks, loss of a container, constructive total loss of the container, damages caused by contamination or corrosion from cargo, damages to movable parts and any costs incurred in removing labels, which are all responsibilities of the lessees. DPP is generally cancelable by either party with prior written notice. Maintenance is monitored through inspections at the time that a container is leased out and returned. In 2011, DPP revenue was 1.6% of total lease rental income. We also maintain our own insurance to cover our containers when they are not on-hire to lessees or when the lessee fails to have adequate primary coverage, and third-party liability insurance for both on-hire and off-hire containers. In addition, we maintain insurance that, after satisfying our deductibles, would cover loss of revenue as a result of default under most of our leases, as well as the recovery cost or replacement value of most of our containers.

*Lease Agreements*

In general, our lease agreements consist of two basic elements, a master terms and conditions lease agreement, or a Master Agreement, and a lease schedule. Lease schedules contain the business terms (including daily rate, term duration and drop-off schedule, among other things) for specific leasing transactions, while Master Agreements outline the general rights and obligations of the lessor and lessee under all of the lease schedules covered by the Master Agreement. For most customers, we have a small number of Master Agreements (often one) and a large number of lease schedules.

Our standard Master Agreements generally require the lessees to pay rentals, depot charges, taxes and other charges when due, to maintain the containers in good condition and repair, to return the containers in good condition in accordance with the return conditions set forth in the Master Agreement, to use the containers in compliance with all laws, and to pay us for the value of the container as determined by us if the container is lost or destroyed. The default clause gives us certain legal remedies in the event that the lessee is in breach of the lease.

*Re-leasing, Logistics and Depot Management*

We believe that managing the period after termination of our containers' first lease is one of the most important aspects of our business. The container shipping industry is characterized by large regional trade imbalances, with loaded containers generally flowing from export-oriented economies in Asia to North America and Western Europe. Because of these trade imbalances, container shipping lines have an incentive to return leased containers in North America and Western Europe to avoid the cost of shipping empty containers back to Asia. Successful management of the deployment of our containers after they come off their first lease requires disciplined re-leasing capabilities, logistics management, depot management, careful cost control and effective sales of used containers.

*Re-leasing*

Since our leases allow our lessees to return their containers, we typically lease a container several times during the time that it is part of our fleet. New containers can usually be leased with a limited sales and customer service infrastructure because initial leases for new containers typically cover large volumes of units and are fairly standardized transactions. Used containers, on the other hand, are typically leased in smaller transactions that are structured to accommodate pick-ups and returns in a variety of locations. Our utilization rates depend on our re-leasing capabilities. Factors that affect our ability to re-lease used containers include the size of our lessee base, ability to anticipate lessee needs, our presence in relevant geographic locations and the level of service we provide our lessees. We believe that our global presence and relationships with approximately 400 container lessees provide us an advantage in re-leasing our containers relative to many of our smaller competitors.

---

## **Table of Contents**

### *Logistics*

Other methods of reducing off-lease risks include:

*Limiting or prohibiting container returns to low-demand areas.* In order to reduce our repositioning costs, our leases typically include a prohibition on returning containers to specific locations, limitations on the number of containers that may be returned to lower demand locations, drop-off charges for returning containers to lower demand locations or a combination of these provisions.

*Taking advantage of a robust secondary resale market when available.* In order to optimize the investment return on a container, we have sold containers in our excess inventory when an analysis indicates it is financially more attractive than attempting to re-lease the container.

*Seeking one-way lease opportunities to move containers from lower demand locations to higher demand locations.* One-way leases may include incentives, such as free days, credits and damage waivers. The cost of offering these incentives is generally less than the cost we would incur if we were to pay to reposition the containers. We also use one way leases to move containers from locations where the market price for selling containers is low to locations with a higher market price for containers, to improve the resale value of the containers.

*Paying to reposition our containers to higher demand locations.* At locations where our inventories remain high, despite the efforts described above, we will selectively choose to reposition excess containers to locations with higher demand.

*Consistently purchasing containers in the PRC.* We purchase all of our new containers from manufacturers in the PRC. Certain ports in the PRC, including the locations where we purchase containers, are also generally higher demand locations. By consistently purchasing containers in the PRC, we have increased flexibility to reposition our existing containers to other higher demand locations while still maintaining good coverage of the locations in the PRC.

*Diversifying our customers.* We have sought to diversify our customers and correspondingly, the locations where containers are needed around the world. The U.S. military often requires containers in lower demand areas, which then allows us more flexibility in repositioning our containers.

### *Depot Management*

As of December 31, 2011, we managed our container fleet through 440 independent container depot facilities in 220 locations. Depot facilities are generally responsible for repairing containers when they are returned by lessees and for storing the containers while they are off-hire. Our operations group is responsible for managing our depot contracts and periodically visiting the depot facilities to conduct quality assurance audits to control costs and ensure repairs meet industry standards. We also supplement our internal operations group with the use of independent inspection agents. Furthermore, depot repair work is periodically audited to prevent over-charging. We are in regular communication with our depot partners through the use of electronic data interchange ( EDI ) and/or e-mail. The electronic exchange of container activity information with each depot is conducted via the internet. As of December 31, 2011, a large majority of our off-lease inventory was located at depots that are able to report notice of container activity and damage detail via EDI. We use the industry standard, ISO 9897 Container Equipment Data Exchange messages, for most EDI reporting.

Most of the depot agency agreements follow a standard form and generally provide that the depot will be liable for loss or damage of containers and, in the event of loss, will pay us the previously agreed loss value of the applicable containers. The agreements require the depots to maintain insurance against container loss or damage and we carry insurance to cover the risk when a depot's insurance proves insufficient.

Our container repair standards and processes are generally managed in accordance with standards and procedures specified by the IICL. The IICL establishes and documents the acceptable interchange condition for containers and the repair procedures required to return damaged containers to the acceptable interchange





---

**Table of Contents**

condition. At the time that containers are returned by lessees, the depot arranges an inspection of the containers to assess the repairs required to return the containers to acceptable IICL condition. As part of the inspection process, damages are categorized either as lessee damage or normal wear and tear. Items typically designated as lessee damage include dents in the container and debris left in the container, while items such as rust are typically designated as normal wear and tear. In general, lessees are responsible for the lessee damage portion of the repair costs and we are responsible for normal wear and tear. The lessees are generally billed the lessee damage portion at the time the containers are returned. As discussed above in *Operations Our Leases*, for an additional fee, we sometimes offer our lessees a DPP, pursuant to which we assume financial responsibility for repair costs up to a pre-negotiated amount.

*Management Services*

As of December 31, 2011, we owned approximately 59% of the containers in our fleet, and managed the rest, equaling 1,021,539 TEU, on behalf of 17 affiliated and unaffiliated container investors. We earn acquisition, management and disposal fees on managed containers. Our IT systems track revenues and operating expenses attributable to specific containers and the container investors receive payments based on the net operating income of their own containers. Fees to manage containers typically include acquisition fees of 1% to 2% of the purchase price; daily management fees of 8% to 13% of net operating income; and disposal fees of 5% to 12% of cash proceeds when containers are sold. We earned combined acquisition, management and disposal fees on our managed fleet of \$29.3 million, \$29.1 million and \$25.2 million for the years 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively. If operating expenses were to exceed revenues, the container investors would be obligated to pay the excess or we would deduct the excess, including our management fee, from future net operating income. In some cases, we are compensated for sales through a percentage sharing of sale proceeds over an agreed floor amount. We will typically indemnify the container investors for liabilities or losses arising from negligence, willful misconduct or breach of our obligations in managing the containers. The container investors will indemnify us as the manager against any claims or losses arising with respect to the containers, provided that such claims or losses were not caused by our negligence, willful misconduct or breach of our obligations. Typically, the terms of the management agreements are for the expected remaining useful life in marine services of the containers subject to the agreement.

In June 2003, we entered into a contract with the SDDC pursuant to which we serve as a major supplier of leased marine containers to the U.S. military. Compared to our shipping line customers, we provide a much broader level of services to the U.S. military under the SDDC contract. We have developed and currently operate a proprietary information system for the U.S. military which provides the U.S. military real-time access to the status of its leased fleet. Furthermore, unlike our shipping line customers, who pick up from and return containers to container depots, for the U.S. military we are required to arrange transportation from a container depot to a military facility upon lease out and to pick up a container at a military facility and return it to a container depot when the lease period has ended. This requires us to arrange for movement of the empty containers by truck, rail and/or vessel. The SDDC contract provides added compensation for these services. In addition, since approximately half of these services are required in non-U.S. locations, our expenses for contracting for these services may be incurred in foreign currencies. The SDDC contract contains a foreign currency adjustment feature such that we are protected against many foreign currency risks for the expenses incurred under the SDDC contract.

The SDDC is the only lessee for which we are required, under the SDDC contract, to provide all containers that they request. In the event that containers are not available within our fleet, we fulfill our obligations under the SDDC contract by purchasing new or used containers or subleasing containers and equipment from other leasing companies. This contract also allows the U.S. military to return containers in many locations throughout the world. Since the inception of the SDDC contract, we have delivered or transitioned approximately 144,000 containers and chassis to the U.S. military, of which approximately 93,000 containers have been returned. In addition, approximately 48,000 containers have been reported as unaccounted for and the U.S. Military paid a stipulated value for each such container. The SDDC contract was awarded with a one-year base period, with four

## **Table of Contents**

one-year extension options, and with a potential for up to five additional one-year award terms, which award terms were considered and awarded based on an annual performance review and confirmation. We have been informed that we have been awarded our fifth SDDC contract extension, at this stage extending the term until June 23, 2013. We also received an Exceptional rating with a score of 93.0% for our performance under the SDDC contract for 2011 (the last period reviewed), pursuant to the annual performance review required there under. Due to these high evaluations, the total contract period under the SDDC contract has been extended for the full ten years. Contract renewal discussions will commence in the second half of 2012. We intend to bid for the renewal of the contract.

### *Resale of Containers*

Our Container Resale segment sells containers from our fleet, at the end of their useful lives in marine service, typically about 12 years, or when we believe it is financially attractive for us to do so, considering the location, sale price, cost of repair, and possible repositioning expenses. In addition, we buy used containers (trading containers) from shipping lines and other third parties that we then lease or resell. Our Resale Division has a global team of 18 container sales and operations specialists in seven offices globally that manage the sale process for these used containers as of December 31, 2011. Our Container Resale segment is one of the largest sellers of used containers among container lessors, selling an average of more than 80,000 containers per year for the last five years to more than 1,100 customers. Our Container Resale segment has become a significant profit center for us. From 2007 through 2011, this division has generated \$49.8 million in income before income tax and noncontrolling interest, including \$10.8 million during 2011. We generally sell to depots, domestic storage companies, freight forwarders (who often use the containers for one-way trips into less developed countries) and other purchasers of used containers.

### *Underwriting and Credit Controls*

We only lease to container shipping lines and other lessees that meet our credit criteria. Our credit approval process is rigorous and all of our underwriting and credit decisions are controlled by our credit committee, which is made up of senior management from different disciplines. Our credit committee sets different maximum exposure limits depending on our relationship and previous experience with each customer lessee and container sales customer. Credit criteria may include, but are not limited to, trade route, country, social and political climate, assessments of net worth, asset ownership, bank and trade credit references, credit bureau reports, operational history and financial strength.

Our credit department sets and reviews credit limits for new and existing customer lessees and container sales customers, monitors compliance with those limits on an on-going basis, monitors collections, and deals with customers in default. Our credit department actively maintains a credit watch report on our proprietary information technology systems, which is available to all regional and area offices. This credit watch report lists customer lessees and container sales customers at or near their credit limits. New leases of containers by customer lessees on the credit watch report would only be allowed with the approval of our credit department. Similarly, management may decide to stop sales of containers to purchasers whose payments are delinquent. Our underwriting processes are aided by the long payment experience we have with most of our customer lessees and container sales customers, our broad network of relationships in the container shipping industry that provide current information about customer lessees and container sales customers market reputations and our focus on collections.

Other factors reducing losses due to default by a lessee or customer include the strong growth in the container shipping industry, effective collection tools, our high recovery rate for containers in default situations and the re-marketability of our container fleet. The strong growth in the container shipping industry helps reduce the risk of customer defaults since the core assets of a poorly performing shipping line, its ships and containers, have historically been needed to meet the demand for world containerized trade. As a result, poorly performing shipping lines are often acquired by other shipping lines. In addition, the law in several major port locations is

## **Table of Contents**

highly favorable to creditors and many of our large customers call on ports that will allow us to arrest, or seize, the customers' ships or fuel storage bunkers, or repossess our containers if the customer is in default under our container leases. Finally, we also purchase insurance for equipment recovery and loss of revenue due to customer defaults, in addition to the insurance that our customers are required to obtain.

During 2007 through 2011, we recovered, on average, 84.0% of the containers that were the subject of defaulted contracts which had at least 1,000 CEU on lease. We typically incur operating expenses such as repairs and repositioning when containers are recovered after a default. However, all recovery expenses are typically covered under insurance and we are reimbursed above our deductible amount. Due to the above, over the last five years, our write-offs of customer receivables for our owned and managed fleet have averaged 1.1% of our lease rental income over such period.

## **Marketing and Customer Service**

Our global sales and customer service force is responsible for developing and maintaining relationships with senior management staff at our shipping line customers, negotiating lease contracts and maintaining day-to-day coordination with operations staff at our customers. This close customer communication often assists us in negotiating lease contracts that satisfy both our financial return requirements and our customers' operating needs. It also makes us more likely to be aware of our customers' potential equipment shortages and makes our customer more likely to be aware of our available container inventories.

Our senior sales people have considerable industry experience and we believe that the quality of our customer relationships and the level of communication with our customers represent an important advantage for us. As of December 31, 2011, our global sales and customer service group consisted of approximately 70 people, with 16 in North America, 36 in Asia and Australia, 13 in Europe and 5 in Africa.

## **Customers**

We believe that our staff, organization and long presence in the business has resulted in very strong relationships with our shipping line customers. Our top 25 customers, as measured by lease billings, have leased containers from us for an average of over 24 years and have an average Dymalar credit rating, a common credit report used in the maritime sector, of 3.3. The Dymalar credit rating ranges from 1 to 10, with 1 indicating low credit risk. We had one customer that individually accounted for 12.3%, 10.8% and 12.5% of our owned lease billings in 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively. Our top 25 customers include 20 of the 25 largest shipping lines, as measured by container vessel fleet size. We currently have containers on-hire to approximately 400 customers. Our customers are mainly international shipping lines, but we also lease containers to freight forwarding companies and the U.S. military. Our five largest customers accounted for approximately 34.8% of our total owned and managed fleet's 2011 lease billings. Our top five customers by lease billings in 2011 were CMA-CGM, Cosco Container Lines, Hapag-Lloyd AG, Mediterranean Shipping and Mitsui O.S.K. Lines. During 2011, 2010 and 2009, lease billings from our 25 largest container lessees by lease billings represented 74.6%, 76.7% and 74.8% of our total owned and managed fleet's container leasing billings, respectively, with lease billings from our single largest container lessee accounting for \$68.4 million, \$52.7 million and \$51.4 million or 12.4%, 11.1% and 12.1% of our total owned and managed fleet's container lease billings during the respective periods. A default by any of these major customers could have a material adverse impact on our business, results from operations and financial condition. In addition, the largest lessees of our owned fleet are often among the largest lessees of our managed fleet. The largest lessees of our managed fleet are responsible for a significant portion of the billings that generate our management fee revenue.

## **Proprietary Information Technology**

We have developed proprietary IT systems that allow us to monitor container status and offer our customers a high level of service. Our systems include internet-based updates regarding container availability and booking

## **Table of Contents**

status. Our systems record the status of and provide the accounting and billing for each of our containers individually by container number. We also have the ability to produce complete management reports for each portfolio of equipment we own and manage. This makes us a preferred candidate to quickly assume management of competitors' container fleets. We also maintain proprietary systems in support of our military business.

In addition, our systems allow our business partners to conduct certain business with us through our website, *www.textainer.com*. These systems allow customers to check our container inventories, review design specifications, request bookings for container pick-ups and review and approve repair bills. Our website also allows depots to download recent statements for self-billing activity and to check the status of containers.

## **Suppliers**

We have long relationships with all of our major suppliers. We currently purchase all of our containers in the PRC. There are two major manufacturers of dry freight standard and specialized containers. Our operations staff reviews the designs for our containers and periodically audits the production facilities of our suppliers. In addition, we use our Asian operations group and third party inspectors to visit factories when our containers are being produced to provide an extra layer of quality control. Nevertheless, defects in our containers do sometimes occur. We work with the manufacturers to correct these defects, and our manufacturers have generally honored their warranty obligations in such cases.

## **Competition**

According to *Drewry Maritime Research Andrew Foxcroft Container Data UK*, the top ten container leasing companies, as measured on a TEU basis, control approximately 88.6%, and the top five container leasing companies control approximately 63.6%, of the total equipment held by all container lessors. According to this data, we are the world's largest lessor of intermodal containers based on fleet size by TEU and we manage approximately 18% of the equipment held by all container leasing companies by TEU. The customers for leased containers are primarily international shipping lines.

We compete with approximately ten other large or medium size container leasing companies, many smaller lessors, companies and financial institutions offering finance leases, and promoters of container ownership and leasing as a tax-efficient investment. It is common for our shipping line customers to utilize several leasing companies to meet their container needs.

Other lessors compete with us in many ways, including pricing, lease flexibility and supply reliability, as well as the location, availability, quality and individual characteristics of their containers and customer service. While we are forced to compete aggressively on price, we emphasize our supply reliability and high level of customer service to our customers. We invest heavily in our endeavors to ensure container availability in higher demand locations. We dedicate a large part of our organization to building customer relationships, maintaining close day-to-day coordination with customers' operating staffs and have developed powerful and user-friendly systems that allow our customers to transact business with us through the internet. We believe that our close customer relationships, experienced staff, reputation for market leadership, scale efficiencies and proprietary systems provide important competitive advantages.

## **Legal Proceedings**

From time to time we are a party to litigation matters arising in connection with the normal course of our business. While we cannot predict the outcome of these matters, in the opinion of our management, any liability arising from these matters will not have a material adverse effect on our business. Nevertheless, unexpected adverse future events, such as an unforeseen development in our existing proceedings, new claims brought against us or changes in our current insurance arrangements could result in liabilities that have a material adverse impact on our business.

## **Table of Contents**

### **Environmental**

We are subject to federal, state, local and foreign laws and regulations relating to the protection of the environment, including those governing the discharge of pollutants to air and water, the management and disposal of hazardous substances and wastes and the cleanup of contaminated sites. We could incur substantial costs, including cleanup costs, fines and third-party claims for property damage and personal injury, as a result of violations of or liabilities under environmental laws and regulations in connection with our or our lessees' current or historical operations or the storage of our containers. Under some environmental laws in the U.S. and certain other countries, the owner or operator of a leased container may be liable for environmental damage, cleanup or other costs in the event of a spill or discharge of material from a container without regard to the fault of the owner or operator. While we maintain certain limited liability insurance coverage as well as require our lessees to provide us with indemnity against certain losses, the insurance coverage is subject to large deductibles, limits on maximum coverage and significant exclusions and may not be sufficient to protect against any or all liabilities and such indemnities may not cover or be sufficient to protect us against losses arising from environmental damage and/or systems or services we may be required to install.

In addition to environmental regulations affecting container movement, shipping, movement and spillage, environmental regulations also impact container production and operation, including regulations on the use of chemical refrigerants due to their ozone depleting and global warming effects. Our refrigerated containers currently use R134A refrigerant. While R134A does not contain CFCs, the European Union has instituted regulations to phase out the use of R134A in automobile air conditioning systems beginning in 2011 due to concern that the release of R134A into the atmosphere may contribute to global warming. While the European Union regulations do not currently restrict the use of R134A in refrigerated containers or trailers, it is possible that the phase out of R134A in automobile air conditioning systems will be extended to containers in the future and our operations could be impacted.

Container production also raises environmental concerns. The floors of dry containers are plywood typically made from tropical hardwoods. Due to concerns regarding de-forestation and climate change, many countries have implemented severe restrictions on the cutting and export of this wood. Accordingly, container manufacturers have switched a significant portion of production to alternatives such as birch, bamboo, and other farm grown wood and users are also evaluating alternative designs that would limit the amount of plywood required and are also considering possible synthetic materials. New woods or other alternatives have not proven their durability over the typical 13-15 year life of a dry container, and if they cannot perform as well as the hardwoods have historically, the future repair and operating costs for these containers may be impacted. Also, the insulation foam in the walls of refrigerated containers requires the use of a blowing agent that contains CFCs. Manufacturers are phasing out the use of this blowing agent in manufacturing, however, if future regulations prohibit the use or servicing of containers with insulation manufactured with this blowing agent we could be forced to incur large retrofitting expenses and these containers might bring lower rental rates and disposal prices.

### **Regulation**

We may be subject to regulations promulgated in various countries, including the U.S., seeking to protect the integrity of international commerce and prevent the use of containers for international terrorism or other illicit activities. For example, the Container Security Initiative, the Customs-Trade Partnership Against Terrorism and Operation Safe Commerce are among the programs administered by the U.S. Department of Homeland Security that are designed to enhance security for cargo moving throughout the international transportation system by identifying existing vulnerabilities in the supply chain and developing improved methods for ensuring the security of containerized cargo entering and leaving the U.S. Moreover, the International Convention for Safe Containers, 1972, as amended, adopted by the International Maritime Organization, applies to new and existing containers and seeks to maintain a high level of safety of human life in the transport and handling of containers by providing uniform international safety regulations. As these regulations develop and change, we may incur increased compliance costs due to the acquisition of new, compliant containers and/or the adaptation of existing containers to meet any new requirements imposed by such regulations.

## **Table of Contents**

We may also be affected by legal or regulatory responses to potential global climate change. Please see Item 3, *Key Information Risk Factors*. We may also be affected by potential global climate change or by legal, regulatory or market responses to such potential change.

### **C. Organizational Structure**

Our current corporate structure is as follows:

We currently own 100% of all of our direct and indirect subsidiaries, except for TW Container Leasing, Ltd. ( TW ). TW is a joint venture involving TL and Wells Fargo Container Corp, a wholly owned subsidiary of Wells Fargo and Company. As of December 31, 2011, TL owned 25% and WFC owned 75% of the common shares and related voting rights of TW.

Our principal shareholder, Halco Holdings Inc. ( Halco ), is owned by a discretionary trust with an independent trustee. Trenchor Limited and certain of its affiliates are the sole discretionary beneficiaries of this trust. Halco, which owned approximately 60.8% of our outstanding share capital as of December 31, 2011, is a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Halco Trust. Trenchor is a South African public container company, that has been listed on the JSE in Johannesburg, South Africa since 1955. Trenchor's origins date from 1929, and it currently has businesses owning, leasing and managing marine cargo containers and finance related activities.

The protectors of the Halco Trust are Neil I. Jowell, the chairman of both our board of directors and the board of directors of Trenchor, Cecil Jowell, James E. McQueen and David M. Nurek, members of our board of directors and the board of directors of Trenchor and Edwin Oblowitz, a member of the board of directors of Trenchor. The protectors of the trust have the power, under the trust documents, to appoint or remove the trustee. The protectors cannot be removed and have the right to nominate replacement protectors. In addition, any changes to the beneficiary of the Halco Trust must be agreed to by both the independent trustee and the protectors of the trust.

### **D. Property, Plant and Equipment**

As of December 31, 2011, our employees were located in 13 regional and area offices in 12 different countries. We maintain an office in Bermuda, where Textainer Group Holdings Limited is incorporated. We have 13 offices outside Bermuda, including our administrative office in San Francisco, California and another office in

**Table of Contents**

Hackensack, New Jersey; New Malden, United Kingdom; Hamburg, Germany; Durban, South Africa; Yokohama, Japan; Seoul, South Korea; Taipei, Taiwan; Singapore; Sydney, Australia; Port Kelang, Malaysia; Hong Kong, and Shanghai, China. We lease our office space in Bermuda, the U.S., United Kingdom and Singapore. The lease for our San Francisco office expires in December 2016, the lease for our Hackensack, New Jersey office expires in April 2015, the lease for our New Malden, United Kingdom office expires in December 2019 and our lease for our Singapore office expires in December 2012. In addition, we have non-exclusive agents who represent us in India, Indonesia, Pakistan, Republic of the Philippines, Sri Lanka, Thailand, and Vietnam. We believe that our current facilities are adequate to meet current requirements and that additional or substitute space will be available as needed to accommodate our expected growth.

**ITEM 4A. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS**

Not applicable.

**ITEM 5. OPERATING AND FINANCIAL REVIEW AND PROSPECTS**

*The following Operating and Financial Review and Prospects should be read in conjunction with our audited consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 20-F. In addition to historical consolidated financial information, the following discussion contains forward-looking statements that reflect our plans, estimates and beliefs. Our actual results may differ materially from those contained in or implied by any forward-looking statements. See Information Regarding Forward-Looking Statements; Cautionary Language. Factors that could cause or contribute to these differences include those discussed below and elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 20-F, particularly in Item 3, Key Information Risk Factors.*

*Dollar amounts in this section of this Annual Report on Form 20-F are expressed in thousands of U.S. dollars unless otherwise indicated.*

**Executive Summary**

Operating since 1979, we are the world’s largest lessor of intermodal containers based on fleet size, with a total fleet of more than 1.6 million containers, representing over 2.4 million TEU. We had record results in 2011 by every meaningful performance measure, including total revenues, profitability, utilization and fleet size, which demonstrates management’s continued successful execution of its growth strategy and further strengthened our industry leading position. Specifically, in 2011, (i) we grew our owned and managed fleet with the acquisition of 215,000 TEU of new standard dry-freight containers, 18,000 TEU of new refrigerated containers and 215,000 TEU of used containers, representing a total of \$904 million in capital expenditures, the highest in Textainer’s history, (ii) increased the owned portion of our total fleet to 58.6% as of December 31, 2011 from 50.9% as of December 31, 2010, (iii) completed three purchase-leaseback transactions for approximately 25,200 containers with a shipping line for a total purchase of \$29,027, (iv) we benefited from a worldwide shortage of containers, which resulted in a historically high average utilization rate of 98.3% for 2011, (v) our principal asset-owning subsidiary, Textainer Marine Containers Limited ( TMCL ), issued \$400 million in asset backed notes with an interest rate fixed at 4.70% per annum and final target and legal payment terms of 10 years and 15 years, respectively, (vi) completed a capital restructuring of TMCL whereby our wholly-owned subsidiary, Textainer Limited ( TL ), now owns 100% of TMCL, eliminating the related noncontrolling interest, and (vii) formed a joint venture, TW Container Leasing, Ltd. ( TW ), with Wells Fargo Container Corp. ( WFC ) to lease containers to lessees under direct financing leases whereby TL holds a 25% of the common shares and related voting rights of TW. Refer to 2011 Outlook below for further discussion.

Our business comprises three reportable segments for financial reporting purposes: Container Ownership, Container Management and Container Resale. Our total revenues primarily consist of leasing revenues derived from the leasing of our owned containers and, to a lesser extent, fees received for managing containers owned by

## **Table of Contents**

third parties, equipment resale and military management. The most important driver of our profitability is the extent to which revenues on our owned fleet and management fee income exceed our operating costs. The key drivers of our revenues are fleet size, rental rates and utilization. Our operating costs primarily consist of depreciation and amortization, interest expense, direct operating expenses and administrative expenses. Our lessees are generally responsible for loss of or damage to a container beyond ordinary wear and tear, and they are required to purchase insurance to cover any other liabilities.

### **Key Factors Affecting Our Performance**

We believe there are a number of key factors that have affected, and are likely to continue to affect, our operating performance. These key factors include the following, among others:

the demand for leased containers;

lease rates;

our ability to lease our new containers shortly after we purchase them;

prices of new containers and the impact of changing prices on the residual value of our owned containers;

remarketing risk;

further consolidation of container manufacturers and/or decreased access to new containers; and

global and macroeconomic factors that affect trade generally, such as recessions, terrorist attacks, pandemics or the outbreak of war and hostilities.

For further details of these and other factors which may affect our business and results of operations, see Item 3, *Key Information Risk Factors*.

### **2012 Outlook**

In 2011, capital expenditures for new standard dry-freight and refrigerated containers were the highest in the Company's history and in early 2012 in-fleet container utilization continues to remain at or near historic highs. Demand for new standard dry-freight containers began to slow during the second quarter of 2011 but demand for depot equipment remained strong. Utilization declined by approximately 1%, over the last half of 2011. With 2011 as a backdrop, we expect that utilization may continue its slight decline during the first quarter of 2012, but that the overall level will remain attractive. We are optimistic that utilization may level off or start to improve during the second quarter of 2012 and with 78% of our owned and managed fleet committed to long-term and direct financing and sales-type leases, we have a sizeable contracted revenue stream which we expect will continue to provide our shareholders with attractive returns. We are off to a good start in 2012, with 62,200 TEU of dry-freight containers and 10,000 TEU of refrigerated containers already ordered as of March 1, 2012. Furthermore, resale prices have recently declined in some locations but, relative to the last ten years, current resale price levels remain very high.

### **Revenue**

Our revenue comprises lease rental income, management fees, trading container sale proceeds and gain on sale of containers, net.

**Lease Rental Income.** We generate lease rental income by leasing our owned containers to container shipping lines and other customers. Lease rental income comprises daily per diem rental charges due under the lease agreements, together with payments for other charges set forth in the leases, such as handling fees, drop-off





**Table of Contents**

charges and pick-up charges and credits (together geography revenue ) and charges for a damage protection plan ( DPP ). The operating results of our owned container business are determined by the amount by which our container rental revenue exceeds our ownership costs, consisting primarily of depreciation, interest expense, storage, handling and other direct operating expenses and management costs.

Utilization is a key performance indicator that demonstrates how much of our equipment is on lease at a point in time or over a period of time. We measure utilization on the basis of containers on lease, using the actual number of days on hire, expressed as a percentage of containers available for lease, using the actual days available for lease. We calculate containers available for lease by excluding containers that have been manufactured for us but have not been delivered yet to a lessee and containers designated as held-for-sale units. Our utilization is primarily a function of our current lease structure, overall level of container demand, the location of our available containers and prevailing lease terms by location. The location of available containers is critical because containers available in high-demand locations are more readily leased and are typically leased on more favorable terms than containers available in low-demand locations.

Lease rental income is also affected by per diem rates. The per diem rate for a lease is set at the time we enter into a lease agreement. Our long-term per diem rate for new containers has historically been strongly influenced by new container pricing (which in turn is heavily influenced by the cost of container manufacturing inputs such as steel, paint, wood and other components), interest rates, the balance of supply and demand for containers at a particular time and location, our estimate of the residual value of the container at the end of its useful life in marine service, the type of the container being leased, container purchasing activities by container shipping lines and competitors and efficiencies in container utilization by container shipping lines. Average per diem rates for containers in our owned fleet and in the portfolios of containers comprising our managed fleet change slowly in response to changes in new container prices because existing lease agreements can only be re-priced upon the expiration of the lease.

**Management Fees.** Management fee revenue is generated by our management services, which include the acquisition, leasing, repair, repositioning, storage and disposition of containers. We provide these management services pursuant to management agreements with container investors. Under these agreements, we earn fees for the acquisition of new containers and the management of the containers, and a sales commission upon disposition of containers under management. The management agreements typically cover the entire economic life of the containers.

Our acquisition fees are calculated as a percentage of the cost of the container. Our management fees are calculated as a percentage of net operating income of the containers. Net operating income is calculated as the lease payment and any other revenue attributable to a container, minus operating expenses related to that container (but not depreciation or financing expenses of the container investor). The management fee percentage generally varies based upon the type of lease and the terms of the management agreement. Management fee percentages for long-term leases are generally lower than management fee percentages for short-term leases because less daily involvement by management personnel is required to manage long-term leases. Our sales commissions are either fixed dollar amount or based on a percentage of the sales price.

All rental operations are conducted worldwide in our name as agent for the container investors. Revenues, customer accounts receivable, operating expenses, and vendor payables arising from direct container operations of the managed portion of our fleet are excluded from our financial statements.

**Trading Container Sales Proceeds.** Our Container Resale Division purchases used containers from third parties, primarily shipping lines, and resells these containers to a wide variety of buyers. This activity is reported as trading container sales proceeds.

**Gains on Sale of Containers, net.** Gain on sale of containers, net, represents the excess of the sale price of our owned fleet containers over their net book value at the time of sale. Containers are generally sold at the end of their useful lives in marine service or when we believe it is financially attractive for us to do so, considering the location, sale price, cost of repair and possible repositioning expenses.

## **Table of Contents**

Gain on sale of containers, net, also includes gains and losses recognized at the inception of sales-type leases, representing the excess of the estimated fair value of containers placed on sales-type leases over their book value.

### **Operating Expenses**

Our operating expenses include direct container expenses and depreciation of container rental equipment applicable to our owned containers, as well as general and administrative expenses for our total fleet.

**Direct Container Expenses.** Storage, handling, maintenance, repositioning and other direct container expenses are operating costs of our owned fleet. Storage and handling expenses occur when our customers drop off containers at depots around the world. Storage and handling expenses vary significantly by location. Other direct container expenses include maintenance expenses, which are the result of normal wear and tear on the containers, and repositioning expenses, which are incurred when we contract to move containers from locations where our inventories exceed actual or expected demand to locations with higher demand. Storage, handling, maintenance, repositioning and other direct container expenses are directly related to the number of containers in our owned fleet and inversely related to our utilization rate for those containers. As utilization increases, we typically have lower storage, handling, maintenance and repositioning expenses. We use the direct expense method of accounting for maintenance and repairs.

Our leases require the lessee to pay for any damage to the container beyond normal wear and tear at the end of the lease term. We also offer a DPP pursuant to which the lessee pays a fee over the term of the lease (per diem) in exchange for not being charged for certain damages at the end of the lease term. This revenue is recognized as earned over the term of the lease. We do not recognize revenue and related expense over the lease term for customers who are billed at the end of the lease term under the DPP or for other lessees who do not participate in the DPP. Based on past history, there is uncertainty as to collectability of these amounts from lessees who are billed at the end of the lease term because the amounts due under the DPP are typically re-negotiated at the end of the lease term or the lease term is extended.

**Cost of Trading Containers Sold.** We buy used containers for resale, primarily from shipping lines. Cost of trading containers sold represents the cost of these containers and is recognized as an expense at the time the containers are sold.

**Depreciation Expense.** We depreciate our containers on a straight-line basis over a period of 12 years to a fixed residual value. We regularly assess both the estimated useful life of our containers and the expected residual values, and, when warranted, adjust our depreciation estimate accordingly. Depreciation expense will vary over time based upon the number and the purchase price of containers in our owned fleet. Beginning in the third quarters of 2011 and 2008, depreciation of our existing owned fleet decreased as a result of an increase in our estimate of the residual values of our containers. However, this decrease is more than offset as a result of an increase in the size of our owned fleet in subsequent periods.

**Amortization Expense.** Amortization expense represents the amortization of the price paid for the rights to manage the container fleets of Capital Intermodal Limited, Capital Intermodal GmbH, Capital Intermodal Inc., Capital Intermodal Assets Limited and Xines Limited (collectively Capital Intermodal ); Amphibious Container Leasing Limited ( Amficon ); Capital Lease Limited, Hong Kong ( Capital ) and Gateway Management Services Limited ( Gateway ). The purchase prices are being amortized over the expected useful lives of the contracts on a pro-rata basis to the expected management fees.

**General and Administrative Expense.** Our general and administrative expenses are primarily employee-related costs such as salary, employee benefits, rent, travel and entertainment costs, as well as expenses incurred for outside services such as legal, consulting and audit-related fees.

**Table of Contents**

**Short-term Incentive Compensation Expense.** Short-term incentive compensation expense is the annual bonus plan in which all company employees participate. The compensation amounts are determined on an annual basis based on the company's performance.

**Long-term Incentive Compensation Expense.** Long-term incentive compensation expense represents costs recorded for share-based and cash compensation that vests over several years in which some company employees participate.

**Bad Debt Expense, net.** Bad debt expense, net, represents the amounts recorded to provide for an allowance for the doubtful collection of accounts receivable for the owned fleet.

**A. Operating Results****Comparison of the Years Ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009**

The following table summarizes our total revenues for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009 and percentage changes between those periods:

|                                  | Year Ended December 31, |                   |                   | % Change Between |               |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|
|                                  | 2011                    | 2010              | 2009              | 2011 and 2010    | 2010 and 2009 |
|                                  | (Dollars in thousands)  |                   |                   |                  |               |
| Lease rental income              | \$ 327,627              | \$ 235,827        | \$ 189,779        | 38.9%            | 24.3%         |
| Management fees                  | 29,324                  | 29,137            | 25,228            | 0.6%             | 15.5%         |
| Trading container sales proceeds | 34,214                  | 11,291            | 11,843            | 203.0%           | (4.7%)        |
| Gains on sale of containers, net | 31,631                  | 27,624            | 12,111            | 14.5%            | 128.1%        |
| <b>Total revenues</b>            | <b>\$ 422,796</b>       | <b>\$ 303,879</b> | <b>\$ 238,961</b> | <b>39.1%</b>     | <b>27.2%</b>  |

Lease rental income increased \$91,800 (38.9%) from 2010 to 2011. This increase was primarily due to a 29.5% increase in fleet size, a 7.1% increase in per diem rental rates and a 3.4 percentage point increase in utilization for our owned fleet. Lease rental income increased \$46,048 (24.3%) from 2009 to 2010. This increase was due to a 16.6% increase in fleet size, a 9.6 percentage point increase in utilization and a 2.2% increase in per diem rental rates, partially offset by a \$3,387 decrease in finance lease income and a \$2,018 decrease in geography income (drop-off charges and pick-up charges and credits).

Management fees increased \$187 (0.6%) from 2010 to 2011 primarily due to a \$2,364 increase from improved fleet performance and a \$769 increase from higher acquisition fees due to higher container purchases, partially offset by a \$2,213 decrease resulting from a 10.8% decrease in the size of the managed fleet primarily due to our May 2011 acquisition of a portion of the Gateway fleet that we previously managed and a \$738 decrease in sales commissions. Management fees increased \$3,909 (15.5%) from 2009 to 2010 primarily due to a \$2,087 increase from improved fleet performance, \$1,898 in additional fees earned from managing Amficon and Capital Intermodal for a full year in 2010 compared to a partial year in 2009 and a \$1,006 increase as a result of higher acquisition fees due to higher container purchases, partially offset by a \$1,019 decrease due to a 6.7% decrease in the size of the fleets managed for container investors other than Amficon and Capital Intermodal.

Trading container sales proceeds increased \$22,923 (203.0%) from 2010 to 2011. This increase consisted of a \$14,236 increase due to an increase in average sales proceeds per container and a \$8,687 increase due to a 76.9% increase in unit sales resulting from an increase in the number of trading containers that we were able to source and sell. Trading container sales proceeds decreased \$552 (-4.7%) from 2009 to 2010. This decrease consisted of a \$2,167 decrease due to a 19.8% decrease in unit sales resulting from a decrease in the number of trading containers that we were able to source and sell and \$450 of this decrease was due to a 263 unit decrease in the number of subleased containers unaccounted for that the U.S. military leased from us and paid a stipulated value for each container per the terms of our Surface Deployment and Distribution Command ( SDDC ) contract with them, partially offset by a \$2,065 increase due to an increase in average proceeds per container.

**Table of Contents**

Gains on sale of containers, net, increased \$4,007 (14.5%) from 2010 to 2011, primarily due to a \$10,016 increase resulting from an increase in average sales proceeds of \$539 per unit, partially offset by a \$741 decrease due to a 3.6% decrease in the number of containers sold and a \$5,268 decrease in net gains on sales-type leases resulting from 1,562 containers placed on sales-type leases in 2011 compared to 13,692 containers placed on sales-type leases in 2010. Gains on sale of containers, net, increased \$15,513 (128.1%) from 2009 to 2010, primarily due to a \$10,957 increase resulting from an increase in average sales proceeds of \$321 per unit and a \$5,927 increase in net gains on sales-type leases resulting from 13,692 containers placed on sales-type leases in 2010 compared to 3,438 containers placed on sales-type leases in 2009, partially offset by a \$1,371 decrease due to a 12.4% decrease in the number of containers sold.

The following table summarizes our total operating expenses, net for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009 and percentage changes between those periods:

|   | Year Ended December 31, |            |            | % Change Between |               |
|---|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------------|---------------|
|   | 2011                    | 2010       | 2009       | 2011 and 2010    | 2010 and 2009 |
|   | (Dollars in thousands)  |            |            |                  |               |
| Direct container expense                              | \$ 18,307               | \$ 25,542  | \$ 39,062  | (28.3%)          | (34.6%)       |
| Cost of trading containers sold                       | 29,456                  | 9,046      | 9,721      | 225.6%           | (6.9%)        |
| Depreciation expense                                  | 83,177                  | 58,972     | 48,473     | 41.0%            | 21.7%         |
| Amortization expense                                  | 6,110                   | 6,544      | 7,080      | (6.6%)           | (7.6%)        |
| General and administrative expense                    | 23,495                  | 21,670     | 20,304     | 8.4%             | 6.7%          |
| Short-term incentive compensation expense             | 4,921                   | 4,805      | 2,924      | 2.4%             | 64.3%         |
| Long-term incentive compensation expense              | 5,950                   | 5,318      | 3,575      | 11.9%            | 48.8%         |
| Bad debt expense, net                                 | 3,007                   | 145        | 3,304      | 1973.8%          | (95.6%)       |
| Gain on sale of containers to noncontrolling interest | (19,773)                |            |            | N/A              | N/A           |
| Total operating expenses, net                         | \$ 154,650              | \$ 132,042 | \$ 134,443 | 17.1%            | (1.8%)        |

Direct container expense decreased \$7,235 (-28.3%) from 2010 to 2011 primarily due to an increase in utilization and included a \$3,906 decrease in storage expense, a \$2,003 decrease in DPP repair expense and a \$1,101 decrease in handling expense. Direct container expense decreased \$13,520 (-34.6%) from 2009 to 2010 primarily due to an increase in utilization and included a \$11,390 decrease in storage expense, a \$1,398 decrease in DPP repair expense and a \$1,288 decrease in repositioning expense.

Cost of trading containers sold increased \$20,410 (225.6%) from 2010 to 2011 due to a \$13,450 increase resulting from a 84.0% increase in the average cost per unit of containers sold and a \$6,960 increase resulting from a 76.9% increase in the number of containers sold. Cost of trading containers sold decreased \$675 (-6.9%) from 2009 to 2010 due to a \$1,767 decrease resulting from a 19.8% decrease in the number of containers sold and a \$381 decrease resulting from a 263 unit decrease in the number of subleased containers unaccounted for that the U.S. military leased from us and paid a stipulated value for each container per the terms of our SDDC contract with them, partially offset by a \$1,473 increase resulting from a 20.6% increase in the average cost per unit of containers sold.

Depreciation expense increased \$24,205 (41.0%) from 2010 to 2011 due to a \$33,727 increase resulting from an increase in fleet size and a higher average price of containers purchased, partially offset by a \$9,522 decrease due to an increase in estimated future residual values used in the calculation of depreciation expense. Depreciation expense increased \$10,499 (21.7%) from 2009 to 2010 primarily due to an increase in fleet size.

Amortization expense was \$6,110, \$6,544 and \$7,080 in 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively. This expense represents the amortization of the amounts paid to acquire the rights to manage the Amficon, Capital Intermodal, Capital and Gateway fleets.

**Table of Contents**

General and administrative expense increased \$1,825 (8.4%) from 2010 to 2011 primarily due to a \$821 increase in compensation costs, a \$682 increase in professional fees and a \$273 increase in travel costs. General and administrative expense increased \$1,366 (6.7%) from 2009 to 2010 primarily due to a \$672 increase in compensation costs and a \$552 increase in professional fees.

Short-term incentive compensation expense in 2011 was relatively unchanged compared to 2010 due to no significant change in the expected incentive compensation award for fiscal 2011 compared to fiscal year 2010. Short-term incentive compensation expense increased \$1,881 (64.3%) from 2009 to 2010 due to a higher expected incentive compensation award for fiscal 2010 compared to fiscal year 2009.

Long-term incentive compensation expense increased \$632 (11.9%) from 2010 to 2011 primarily due to share options and restricted share units that were granted under the 2007 Share Incentive Plan in November 2010 and 2011, partially offset by a decrease in forfeiture rate adjustments to prior periods. Long-term incentive compensation expense increased \$1,743 (48.8%) from 2009 to 2010 due to share options and restricted share units that were granted under the 2007 Share Incentive Plan in November 2009 and an increase in forfeiture rate adjustments to prior periods.

Bad debt expense, net, increased \$2,862 (1,973.8%) from 2010 to 2011 primarily due to the bankruptcies of two customers in 2011 and a reduction in bad debt expense in 2010 due to collections on accounts during 2010 that had previously been included in the allowance for doubtful accounts. Bad debt expense, net, decreased \$3,159 (-95.6%) from 2009 to 2010 primarily due to collections on accounts during 2010 that had previously been included in the allowance for doubtful accounts and management's assessment that the financial condition of the Company's lessees and their ability to make required payments had improved since 2009.

On June 30, 2011, TMCL, transferred containers, net and net investment in direct financing and sales-type leases in exchange for the purchase of 12.5% of its Class A common shares as a part of a capital restructuring, resulting in a noncash gain on sale of containers to noncontrolling interest of \$19,773.

The following table summarizes other income (expenses) for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009 and percentage changes between those periods:

|  | Year Ended December 31, |             |             | % Change Between |               |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|---------------|
|  | 2011                    | 2010        | 2009        | 2011 and 2010    | 2010 and 2009 |
|  | (Dollars in thousands)  |             |             |                  |               |
| Interest expense   | \$ (44,891)             | \$ (18,151) | \$ (11,750) | 147.3%           | 54.5%         |
| Gain on early extinguishment of debt                           |                         |             | 19,398      | N/A              | N/A           |
| Interest income  | 32                      | 27          | 61          | 18.5%            | (55.7%)       |
| Realized losses on interest rate swaps and caps, net           | (10,824)                | (9,844)     | (14,608)    | 10.0%            | (32.6%)       |
| Unrealized (losses) gains on interest rate swaps and caps, net | (3,849)                 | (4,021)     | 11,147      | (4.3%)           | (136.1%)      |
| Other, net   | (115)                   | (1,591)     | 35          | (92.8%)          | (4,645.7%)    |
| Net other (expense) income                                     | \$ (59,647)             | \$ (33,580) | \$ 4,283    | 77.6%            | (884.0%)      |

Interest expense increased \$26,740 (147.3%) from 2010 to 2011. \$14,040 of this increase was due to an increase in average debt balances of \$550,162 and \$12,700 of this increase was due to an increase in average interest rates of 1.01 percentage points. Interest expense increased \$6,401 (54.5%) from 2009 to 2010. \$5,800 of this increase was due to an increase in average variable interest rates on debt of 0.82 percentage points and \$601 of this increase was due to an increase in average debt balances of \$34,585.

**Table of Contents**

During the first half of 2009, we repurchased \$65,000 in original face amount, or \$39,917 in outstanding principal amount, of our 2005-1 Bonds for \$20,234 and recorded a gain on early extinguishment of debt of \$19,398, net of the write-off of deferred debt financing costs of \$285.

Realized losses on interest rate swaps and caps, net increased \$980 (10.0%) from 2010 to 2011. \$4,002 of this increase was due to an increase in average interest rate swap notional amounts of \$148,680, partially offset by a \$3,022 decrease due to a decrease in the average net settlement differential between variable interest rates received compared to fixed interest rates paid on interest rate swaps of 0.59 percentage points.

Realized losses on interest rate swaps and caps, net decreased \$4,764 (-32.6%) from 2009 to 2010. \$3,716 of this decrease was due to a decrease in average net settlement differential between variable interest rates received compared to fixed interest rates paid on interest rate swaps of 1.02 percentage points and \$1,048 of this decrease was due to a decrease in average interest rate swap notional amounts of \$28,271.

Unrealized losses on interest rate swaps and caps, net decreased \$172 (-4.3%) from 2010 to 2011 due to a smaller increase in the net fair value liability of interest rate swap agreements held in 2011 compared to the increase in the net fair value liability of interest rate swap agreements held in 2010 resulting from decreases in long-term interest rates during both periods. Unrealized (losses) gains on interest rate swaps and caps, net changed from a net gain of \$11,147 in 2009 to a net loss of \$4,021 in 2010 due to a decrease in the net fair value liability of interest rate swap agreements held in 2009 compared to an increase in the net fair value liability of interest rate swap agreements held in 2010 resulting from a decrease in long-term interest rates during 2010 compared to an increase in long-term interest rates during 2009.

Other, net (expense) decreased \$1,476 (92.8%) from 2010 to 2011 primarily due to a decrease in structuring fees paid by TMCL for container purchases of \$1,572. Other, net changed from a net gain of \$35 in 2009 to a net expense of \$1,591 in 2010 primarily due to a \$1,154 increase in structuring fees paid by TMCL for container purchases and a \$384 gain in 2009 for the Company's share of proceeds from the sale of Trenchor's South African container manufacturing plant.

The following table summarizes income tax expense and net income attributable to the noncontrolling interest for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009 and percentage changes between those periods:

|  | Year Ended December 31, |           |           | % Change Between |               |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|---------------|
|  | 2011                    | 2010      | 2009      | 2011 and 2010    | 2010 and 2009 |
|  | (Dollars in thousands)  |           |           |                  |               |
| Income tax expense                                     | \$ 4,481                | \$ 4,493  | \$ 3,471  | (0.3%)           | 29.4%         |
| Net income attributable to the noncontrolling interest | \$ 14,412               | \$ 13,733 | \$ 14,554 | 4.9%             | (5.6%)        |

Income tax expense remained relatively unchanged on an aggregate dollar basis in 2011 compared to 2010. Included in income tax expense is a decrease of \$3,967 due to a lower effective tax rate, partially offset by an increase of \$3,955 due to higher level of income before income tax and noncontrolling interest and smaller release of unrecognized tax benefits and related interest accruals. Income tax expense increased \$1,022 (29.4%) from 2009 to 2010. \$3,799 of this increase was due to a higher effective tax rate and \$2,212 of this increase was due to a higher level of income before income tax and noncontrolling interest, partially offset by a reduction in unrecognized tax benefits and related interest accruals. The 2007 and 2008 tax returns for TGH's subsidiary Textainer Equipment Management (U.S.) Limited (TEMUS) were examined by the U.S. Internal Revenue Service (the IRS). In May 2010, the Company received notification from the IRS that they had completed their examination and made only minor changes to the amounts of tax reported. As a result, income tax expense for the fiscal year ended 2010 reflects a decrease of \$2,259 related to the Company's reduction of unrecognized tax benefits. In addition, income tax expense for the fiscal year ended 2010 also reflects a decrease of \$2,275 due to the lapsing of the statute of limitations and a decrease of \$455 due to the reduction in interest accruals on liabilities for unrecognized tax benefits.

**Table of Contents**

Net income attributable to the noncontrolling interest increased \$679 (4.9%) from 2010 to 2011 primarily due to a higher level of net income generated by TMCL, limited by the consolidation of the noncontrolling interest during the second half of 2011. Net income attributable to the noncontrolling interest decreased \$821 (-5.6%) from 2009 to 2010 due to a lower level of net income generated by TMCL. See Item 4, *Information on the Company History and Development of the Company*.

**Segment Information**

The following table summarizes our income before income tax and noncontrolling interest attributable to each of our business segments for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 and 2009 (before inter-segment eliminations) and percentage changes between those periods:

|                      | Year Ended December 31, |            |           | % Change Between |               |
|----------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|------------------|---------------|
|                      | 2011                    | 2010       | 2009      | 2011 and 2010    | 2010 and 2009 |
|                      | (Dollars in thousands)  |            |           |                  |               |
| Container ownership  | \$ 177,694              | \$ 119,772 | \$ 95,178 | 48.4%            | 25.8%         |
| Container management | \$ 36,772               | \$ 15,901  | \$ 9,981  | 131.3%           | 59.3%         |
| Container resale     | \$ 10,759               | \$ 7,995   | \$ 7,993  | 34.6%            | 0.0%          |

Income before income tax and noncontrolling interest attributable to the Container Ownership segment increased \$57,922 (48.4%) from 2010 to 2011 primarily due to an increase in fleet size and higher utilization. This increase primarily consisted of a \$91,942 increase in lease rental income, a \$19,773 noncash gain on sale of containers to noncontrolling interest, a \$3,981 increase in gain on sale of containers, net and a \$1,572 decrease in structuring fees paid by TMCL for container purchases, partially offset by a \$26,740 increase in interest expense, a \$25,245 increase in depreciation expense, a \$2,862 increase in bad debt expense, net, a \$2,641 increase in direct container expense, a \$1,048 increase in overhead expense and a \$980 increase in realized losses on interest rate swaps and caps, net.

Income before income tax and noncontrolling interest attributable to the Container Ownership segment increased \$24,594 (25.8%) from 2009 to 2010 primarily due to an increase in fleet size and higher utilization. This increase primarily consisted of a \$46,146 increase in lease rental income, a \$15,503 increase in gain on sale of containers, net, a \$8,384 decrease in direct container expense, a \$4,764 decrease in realized losses on interest rate swaps and caps, net and a \$3,178 decrease in bad debt expense, net, partially offset by a \$19,398 gain from early extinguishment of debt recorded in 2009, a change in unrealized (losses) gains on interest rate swaps and caps, net from net gains of \$11,147 in 2009 to net losses of \$4,021 in 2010, a \$10,802 increase in depreciation expense, a \$6,401 increase in interest expense and a \$1,154 increase in structuring fees paid by TMCL for container purchases.

Income before income tax and noncontrolling interest attributable to the Container Management segment increased \$20,871 (131.3%) from 2010 to 2011 primarily due to a \$21,326 increase in management fees, which included a \$12,709 increase in acquisition fees, partially offset by a \$1,031 increase in overhead expense.

Income before income tax and noncontrolling interest attributable to the Container Management segment increased \$5,920 (59.3%) from 2009 to 2010 primarily due to a \$10,644 increase in management fees, partially offset by a \$1,703 increase in short-term incentive compensation expense, a \$1,581 increase in long-term incentive compensation expense and a \$1,121 increase in overhead expense

Income before income tax and noncontrolling interest attributable to the Container Resale segment increased \$2,764 (34.6%) from 2010 to 2011 primarily due to a \$2,508 increase in gains on container trading, net primarily resulting from a higher volume of trading containers sales.



## **Table of Contents**

Income before income tax and noncontrolling interest attributable to the Container Resale segment was relatively flat for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010 compared to the fiscal year ended 2009 due to an increase in sales commissions primarily resulting from an increase in average managed container sales prices, partially offset by an increase in overhead expenses.

### **Currency**

As in previous years, almost all of our revenues are denominated in U.S. dollars and approximately 64% of our direct container expenses in 2011 were denominated in U.S. dollars. Our operations in locations outside of the U.S. have some exposure to foreign currency fluctuations, and trade growth and the direction of trade flows can be influenced by large changes in relative currency values. In 2011, our non-U.S. dollar operating expenses were spread among 18 currencies, resulting in some level of self-hedging. We do not engage in currency hedging.

### **Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to use judgment in making estimates and assumptions that affect reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the reported amounts of income and expenses during the reporting period and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities as of the date of the financial statements. We have identified the policies and estimates below as among those critical to our business operations and the understanding of our results of operations. These policies and estimates are considered critical due to the existence of uncertainty at the time the estimate is made, the likelihood of changes in estimates from period to period and the potential impact that these estimates can have on our financial statements. The following accounting policies and estimates include inherent risks and uncertainties related to judgments and assumptions made by us. Our estimates are based on the relevant information available at the end of each period.

#### *Revenue Recognition*

*Lease Rental Income.* We recognize revenue from operating leases of our owned containers as earned over the term of the lease. Where minimum lease payments vary over the lease term, revenue is recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease. We cease recognition of lease revenue if and when a container lessee defaults in making timely lease payments or we otherwise determine that future lease payments are not likely to be collected from the lessee. Our determination of the collectability of future lease payments is made by management on the basis of available information, including the current creditworthiness of container shipping lines that lease containers from us, historical collection results and review of specific past due receivables. If we experience unexpected payment defaults from our container lessees, we will cease revenue recognition for those leases, which will reduce container rental revenue. Finance lease income is recognized using the effective interest method, which generates a constant rate of interest over the period of the lease. The same risks of collectability discussed above apply to our collection of finance lease income. If we experience unexpected payment defaults under our finance leases, we will cease revenue recognition for those leases that will reduce finance lease income.

Our leases typically require the lessee to pay, at the end of the lease term, for any damage to the container beyond normal wear and tear. We also offer a Damage Protection Plan ( DPP ) pursuant to which the lessee pays a fee over the term of the lease, primarily on a daily basis, in exchange for not being charged for certain damages at the end of the lease term. It is our policy to recognize these revenues as earned on a daily basis over the related term of the lease. We have not recognized revenue for customers who are billed at the end of the lease term under our DPP or for other lessees who do not participate in the DPP. Based on past history, there is uncertainty as to collectability of these amounts because the amounts due under the DPP are typically re-negotiated at the end of the lease term or when the lease term is extended.

## Table of Contents

*Management Fee Revenue.* We recognize revenue from management fees earned under management agreements on an as earned basis. Fees are typically calculated as a percentage of net operating income, which is revenue from the containers under management minus direct operating expense related to those containers. If a lessee of a managed container defaults in making timely lease payments or we otherwise determine that future lease payments are not likely to be collected from the lessee, then we will cease to record lease revenue, which in turn will result in reduced management fee revenue.

### *Accounting for Container Leasing Equipment*

Accounting for container leasing equipment includes depreciation, impairment of held for use equipment and the impairment of containers held for sale.

*Depreciation.* When we acquire containers, we record the cost of the container on our balance sheet. We then depreciate the container over its estimated useful life (which represents the number of years we expect to be able to lease the container to shipping lines) to its estimated residual value (which represents the amount we estimate we will recover upon the sale or other disposition of the equipment at the end of its useful life as a shipping container). Our estimates of useful life are based on our actual experience with our fleet, and our estimates of residual value are based on a number of factors including disposal price history.

We review our depreciation policies, including our estimates of useful lives and residual values, on a regular basis to determine whether a change in our estimates of useful lives and residual values is warranted. Prior to July 1, 2011, we estimated that standard dry freight containers, which represent most of the containers in our fleet, have a useful life of 12 years and had residual values of \$950 for a 20', \$1,100 for a 40' and \$1,200 for a 40' high cube. Beginning July 1, 2011, we changed our residual value estimates to \$1,050 for a 20', \$1,300 for a 40' and \$1,650 for a 40' high cube. Our change in residual value estimates was based on recent sales history and current market conditions for the sale of used containers, which we believe is currently the best indicator of the residual value we will realize. The effect of these changes has been and will continue to be a reduction in both depreciation expense and gains on sales of containers, net, as compared to what would have been reported using the previous estimates. We continue to estimate a container's useful life in marine service to be 12 years from the first lease out date after manufacture.

If market conditions in the future warrant a further change of our estimates of the useful lives or residual values of our containers, we may be required to again recognize increased or decreased depreciation expense. A decrease in either the useful life or residual value of our containers would result in increased depreciation expense and decreased net income.

*Impairment.* On a quarterly basis we evaluate our containers held for use in our leasing operation to determine whether there has been any event such as a decline in results of operations or residual values that would cause the book value of our containers held for use to be impaired. This evaluation is performed at the lowest level of identifiable cash flows which we have determined to be groups of containers based on equipment type and year of manufacture. Any such impairment would be expensed in our results of operations. Impairment exists when the estimated future undiscounted cash flows to be generated by an asset group are less than the net book value of that asset group. Were there to be a triggering event that may indicate impairment, undiscounted future cash flows would be compared to the book values of the corresponding asset group. Estimated undiscounted cash flows would be based on historical lease operating revenue and expenses and historical residual values, adjusted to reflect current market conditions. The Company has never recorded an impairment for any container while classified as held for use, see below for discussion of *Containers Held for Sale*. If impairment were to exist, the containers would be written down to their fair value. This fair value would then become the containers' new cost basis and would be depreciated over their remaining useful life in marine services to their estimated residual values. Any impairment charge would result in decreased net income.

*Containers Held for Sale.* We also evaluate all off-lease containers to determine whether the containers will be repaired and returned to service or sold based upon what we estimate will be the best economic alternative. If

---

**Table of Contents**

we designate a container as held for sale, depreciation on the container ceases, and the container is reported at the lower of (1) its recorded value or (2) the amount we expect to receive upon sale (less the estimated cost to sell the container). Containers held for sale are evaluated for impairment on a quarterly basis based on sale prices for similar types of equipment in the locations in which the containers are stored. Any write-down of containers held for sale is reflected in our statement of operations as an expense. If a large number of containers are designated as held for sale or prices for used containers drop, impairment charges for containers held for sale may increase which would result in decreased net income.

*Allowance for Doubtful Accounts*

We only lease to container shipping lines and other lessees that meet our credit criteria. Our credit approval process is rigorous and all of our underwriting and credit decisions are controlled by our credit committee, which is made up of senior management from different disciplines. Our credit committee sets different maximum exposure limits depending on our relationship and previous experience with each customer lessee and container sales customer. Credit criteria may include, but are not limited to, trade route, country, social and political climate, assessments of net worth, asset ownership, bank and trade credit references, credit bureau reports, operational history and financial strength.

Our credit department sets and reviews credit limits for new and existing customer lessees and container sales customers, monitors compliance with those limits on an on-going basis, monitors collections, and deals with customers in default. Our credit department actively maintains a credit watch report on our proprietary information technology systems, which is available to all regional and area offices. This credit watch report lists customer lessees and container sales customers at or near their credit limits. New leases of containers by customer lessees on the credit watch report would only be allowed with the approval of our credit department. Similarly, management may decide to stop sales of containers to purchasers whose payments are delinquent. Our underwriting processes are aided by the long payment experience we have with most of our customer lessees and container sales customers, our broad network of relationships in the container shipping industry that provide current information about customer lessees and container sales customers market reputations and our focus on collections.

Other factors reducing losses due to default by a lessee or customer include the strong growth in the container shipping industry, effective collection tools, our high recovery rate for containers in default situations and the re-marketability of our container fleet. The strong growth in the container shipping industry helps reduce the risk of customer defaults since the core assets of a poorly performing shipping line, its ships and containers, have historically been needed to meet the demand for world containerized trade. As a result, poorly performing shipping lines are often acquired by other shipping lines. In addition, the law in several major port locations is highly favorable to creditors and many of our large customers call on ports that will allow us to arrest, or seize, the customers' ships or fuel storage bunkers, or repossess our containers if the customer is in default under our container leases. Finally, we also purchase insurance for equipment recovery and loss of revenue due to customer defaults, in addition to the insurance that our customers are required to obtain.

During 2007 through 2011, we recovered, on average, 84.0% of the containers that were the subject of defaulted contracts which had at least 1,000 CEU on lease. We typically incur operating expenses such as repairs and repositioning when containers are recovered after a default. However, all recovery expenses are typically covered under insurance and we are reimbursed above our deductible amount.

Our allowance for doubtful accounts is reviewed regularly by our management and is based on the risk profile of the receivables, credit quality indicators such as the level of past due amounts and economic conditions. Our credit committee meets regularly to assess performance of our container lessees and to recommend actions to be taken in order to reduce credit risks. Changes in economic conditions or other events may necessitate additions or deductions to the allowance for doubtful accounts. The allowance is intended to provide for losses inherent in the owned fleet's accounts receivable, and requires the application of estimates and

---

**Table of Contents**

judgments as to the outcome of collection efforts and the realization of collateral, among other things. If the financial condition of our container lessees were to deteriorate, reducing their ability to make payments, additional allowances may be required, which would decrease our net income or increase our net loss in the period of the adjustment.

*Income Taxes*

Deferred tax liabilities and assets are recognized for the expected future tax consequences of events that have been reflected in our consolidated financial statements. Deferred tax liabilities and assets are determined based on the differences between the book values and the tax basis of particular assets and liabilities, using tax rates in effect for the years in which the differences are expected to reverse. A valuation allowance would be recorded to reduce our deferred tax assets to an amount we determine is more likely than not to be realized, based on our analyses of past operating results, future reversals of existing taxable temporary differences and projected taxable income. Our analyses of future taxable income are subject to a wide range of variables, many of which involve estimates. Uncertainty regarding future events and changes in tax regulation could materially alter our valuation of deferred tax liabilities and assets. If we determine that we would not be able to realize all or part of our deferred tax assets in the future, we would record a valuation allowance and make a corresponding change to our earnings in the period in which we make such determination. If we later determine that we are more likely than not to realize our deferred tax assets, we would reverse the applicable portion of the previously provided valuation allowance.

In certain situations, a taxing authority may challenge positions adopted in our income tax filings. For transactions that we believe may be challenged, we may apply a different tax treatment for financial reporting purposes. We account for income tax positions by recognizing the effect of income tax positions only if those positions are more likely than not of being sustained. Recognized income tax positions are measured at the largest amount that is greater than 50% likely of being realized. Changes in the recognition or measurement are reflected in the period in which the change in judgment occurs. Should an audit by a taxing authority result in settlement for an amount greater than the amount we have reserved, we will incur additional tax expense and reduced net income.

**Recent Accounting Pronouncements**

In May 2011, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ( FASB ) issued Accounting Standards Update ( ASU ) 2011-04 *Fair Value Measurement (Topic 820): Amendments to Achieve Common Fair Value Measurement and Disclosure Requirements in U.S. GAAP and IFRS* ( ASU 2011-04 ), which amends current guidance to achieve common fair value measurement and disclosure requirements in U.S. GAAP and International Financial Reporting Standards. The amendments generally represent clarification of FASB Accounting Standards Codification Topic 820, but also include instances where a particular principle or requirement for measuring fair value or disclosing information about fair value measurements has changed. The amendments are effective for interim and annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2011. The Company does not believe that the adoption of ASU 2011-04 will have a material effect on its consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

In June 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-05, *Comprehensive Income (Topic 220): Presentation of Comprehensive Income* ( ASU 2011-05 ), which provides new guidance on the presentation of comprehensive income in financial statements. Entities are required to present total comprehensive income either in a single, continuous statement of comprehensive income or in two separate, but consecutive, statements. Under the single-statement approach, entities must include the components of net income, a total for net income, the components of other comprehensive income and a total for comprehensive income. Under the two-statement approach, entities must report an income statement and, immediately following, a statement of other comprehensive income. Under either method, entities must display adjustments to items reclassified from other comprehensive income to net income in both net income and other comprehensive income. ASU 2011-05 will be effective for

**Table of Contents**

interim and annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2011, with early adoption permitted. The Company does not believe that the adoption of ASU 2011-05 will have a material effect on its consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

**B. Liquidity and Capital Resources**

As of December 31, 2011, we had cash and cash equivalents of \$74,816. Our principal sources of liquidity have been (1) cash flows from operations, (2) the sale of containers, (3) proceeds from the issuance of Series 2011-1 Fixed Rate Asset Backed Notes ( 2011-1 Bonds ), (4) borrowings under a conduit facility (which allows for recurring borrowings and repayments) granted to TMCL (the Secured Debt Facility ) and (5) borrowings under the revolving credit facility extended to TL (the TL Credit Facility ). As of December 31, 2011, we had the following outstanding borrowings and borrowing capacities under the TL Credit Facility, the revolving credit facility extended to our joint venture, TW ( TW Credit Facility ), the Secured Debt Facility, and TMCL's variable rate amortizing bonds (the 2005-1 Bonds ) and its 2011-1 Bonds (in thousands):

| Facility                      | Current Borrowing | Additional Borrowing Commitment | Total Commitment | Current Borrowing | Additional Available Borrowing, as Limited by our Borrowing Base | Total Current and Available Borrowing |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| TL Credit Facility            | \$ 125,000        | \$ 80,000                       | \$ 205,000       | \$ 125,000        | \$ 24,688  | \$ 149,688                            |
| TW Credit Facility            | 8,047             | 416,953                         | 425,000          | 8,047             |  | 8,047                                 |
| Secured Debt Facility (1) (2) | 820,697           | 29,303                          | 850,000          | 820,697           | 3,933  | 824,630                               |
| 2005-1 Bonds (2)              | 175,958           |                                 | 175,958          | 175,958           |  | 175,958                               |
| 2011-1 Bonds                  | 380,000           |                                 | 380,000          | 380,000           |  | 380,000                               |
| Total                         | \$ 1,509,702      | \$ 526,256                      | \$ 2,035,958     | \$ 1,509,702      | \$ 28,621  | \$ 1,538,323                          |

- (1) On March 15, 2011, we exercised an option to increase the maximum available commitment under the Secured Debt Facility from \$750,000 to \$850,000.
- (2) Current borrowings for the Secured Debt Facility and the 2005-1 Bonds exclude step acquisition adjustments of \$279 and \$232, respectively, related to the purchase by TL of 3,000 additional shares of TMCL on November 1, 2007. The adjustments were recorded to reduce the balance of both the 2005-1 Bonds and the Secured Debt Facility to an amount that equaled the fair market value of the debt on the date of the acquisition.

We have typically funded a significant portion of the purchase price of new containers through borrowings under our TL Credit Facility and our Secured Debt Facility and intend to continue to utilize these facilities, as well as, the TW Credit Facility in the future. In 2001, 2005 and again in 2011, at such time as the Secured Debt Facility reached an appropriate size, the facility was refinanced through the issuance of bonds to institutional investors. We anticipate similar refinancings at such times as the Secured Debt Facility or any similar revolving debt facilities we establish nears their maximum size. This timing will depend on our level of future purchases of containers and the size of our debt facilities in the future.

Our cash inflows from operations are affected by the utilization rate of our fleet and the per diem rates of our leases, whereas the cash inflows from proceeds for the sale of containers are affected by market demand for used containers and our available inventory of containers for sale. Our cash outflows are affected by payments and expenses related to our purchasing of containers, interest on our debt obligations or other contingencies discussed in Note 13 Commitments and Contingencies to our consolidated financial statements in Item 18, *Financial Statements* in this Annual Report on Form 20-F, which may place demands on our short-term liquidity.

We are a holding company with no material direct operations. Our principal assets are the equity interests we directly or indirectly hold in our operating subsidiaries, which own our operating assets. As a result, we are dependent on loans, dividends and other payments from our subsidiaries to generate the funds necessary to meet



---

**Table of Contents**

our financial obligations and to pay dividends on our common shares. Our subsidiaries are legally distinct from us and may be prohibited or restricted from paying dividends or otherwise making funds available to us under certain conditions. If we are unable to obtain funds from our subsidiaries, we may be unable to, or our board may exercise its discretion not to, pay dividends on our common shares. Our board of directors takes a fresh view every quarter, taking into consideration our cash needs for opportunities that may be available to us, and sets our dividend accordingly. TL's Credit Facility also prohibits us from paying dividends in excess of 70% of our annual net income attributable to Textainer Group Holdings Limited common shareholders excluding unrealized losses (gains) on interest rate swaps and caps, net.

Our consolidated financial statements do not reflect the income taxes that would be payable to foreign taxing jurisdictions if the earnings of a group of corporations operating in those jurisdictions were to be transferred out of such jurisdictions, because such earnings are intended to be permanently reinvested in those countries. At December 31, 2011, cumulative earnings of approximately \$45,549 would be subject to income taxes of approximately \$13,677 if such earnings of foreign corporations were transferred out of such jurisdictions in the form of dividends.

The disruption in the credit market in 2008 and 2009 had a significant adverse impact on a number of financial institutions. To date, our liquidity has not been impacted by the current credit environment. Assuming that our lenders remain solvent, we currently believe that cash flow from operations, proceeds from the sale of containers and borrowing availability under our debt facilities are sufficient to meet our liquidity needs, including for the payment of dividends, for the next twelve months. We will continue to monitor our liquidity and the credit markets. However, we cannot predict with any certainty the impact to the Company of any further disruptions in the credit environment.

*Description of Indebtedness*

*TL Credit Facility.* TL has a credit agreement with Bank of America, N.A. and other lenders to provide it with a revolving credit facility in the amount of \$205,000 (the "Credit Agreement"). The Credit Agreement also provides for a \$50,000 letter of credit facility included within the \$205,000 commitment (together, the "TL Credit Facility"). The TL Credit Facility provides for payments of interest only during its term, beginning on its inception date through April 22, 2013, the Maturity Date. There is a commitment fee of 0.20% to 0.30% on the unused portion of the TL Credit Facility, which varies based on the leverage of TGH and is payable quarterly in arrears. In addition, there is an agent's fee on the commitment amount, which is payable annually in advance.

Under the terms of the TL Credit Facility, the total outstanding principal amount available to be drawn thereunder is calculated pursuant to a formula based on a percentage of the net book value of our containers and our outstanding debt with respect thereto. Any outstanding letter of credit not cash collateralized will reduce the amount available in the form of cash borrowings under the TL Credit Facility. The TL Credit Facility provided an additional amount available, as limited by the Company's borrowing base, in the amount of \$24,688 as of December 31, 2011.

The TL Credit Facility contains restrictive covenants, including limitations on certain liens, indebtedness and investments. In addition the TL Credit Facility contains certain restrictive financial covenants on TL and TGH. The credit facility covenants require TGH to maintain (1) a minimum consolidated tangible net worth of \$268,068, plus 30% of consolidated net income after December 31, 2007, plus 100% of the increase in net worth resulting from the sale of any equity interests in TGH or any subsidiary thereof; (2) a consolidated leverage ratio of 3.50 to 1.00 or less; and (3) a minimum consolidated debt service ratio of 1.10 to 1.00. The credit facility covenants also require TL to maintain (1) a consolidated leverage ratio of 3.50 to 1.00 or less and (2) a minimum consolidated interest coverage ratio of 1.35 to 1.00. We were in compliance with all such covenants at December 31, 2011.

Interest on the borrowings under the TL Credit Facility at December 31, 2011 was based on either the U.S. prime rate or LIBOR plus a spread between 0.5% and 1.5%. As of December 31, 2011, \$125,000 was outstanding under the TL Credit Facility.

---

## Table of Contents

Although no repayment of the principal amount of outstanding borrowings is required until April 22, 2013, we may make optional prepayments prior to this date. Mandatory prepayments are required prior to the Maturity Date if the amount of outstanding loans and letters of credit exceeds the amount of the borrowing base. Any such prepayment will be in the amount required to reduce the amount of outstanding loans and letters of credit to the amount of the borrowing base.

The TL Credit Facility is secured by certain container-related assets of TL. TGH acts as a guarantor of the TL Credit Facility. The guaranty is secured by ordinary shares of TL, cash, assets readily convertible into cash and amounts due to us from our subsidiaries.

We have made certain representations and warranties in the TL Credit Agreement and are subject to certain reporting requirements and financial performance and other covenants. We are required to reaffirm certain representations and warranties as a condition to borrowing. If we are not able to do so, the committed borrowing amounts may not be available. The TL Credit Agreement restricts, among other things, our ability to consummate mergers, sell and acquire assets, make certain types of payments relating to our share capital, including dividends, incur indebtedness, permit liens on assets, make investments, enter into or amend certain contracts, enter into certain transactions with affiliates or negative pledge with respect to TMCL shares.

Events of default under the TL Credit Agreement include, among others:

a default in required payment by TL or TGH on any indebtedness or guarantee in excess of \$15,000 (other than the TL Credit Facility and interest rate swap agreements);

a material adverse change of the company;

unsatisfied judgments against us that could result in a material adverse change or that equal at least \$15,000 to the extent not subject to a policy of insurance;

failure of any of the security documents or a default under the guaranty;

early termination of interest rate swap agreements by TGH or any of its subsidiaries or counterparties with a termination value owed by TGH or any of its subsidiaries in excess of \$5,000; and

the occurrence of certain Employee Retirement Income Security Act ( ERISA ) events.

*TW Credit Facility.* Our 25% owned joint venture, TW, has a credit agreement ( TW Credit Agreement ) with Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.( WFB ), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Wells Fargo & Company, with a total commitment amount of up to \$425,000 (the TW Credit Facility ). TW's primary ongoing container financing requirements are funded by commitments under the TW Credit Facility. The interest rate on the TW Credit Facility, payable monthly in arrears, is LIBOR plus 2.75% during the revolving period beginning on its inception date through August 5, 2014. There is a commitment fee of 0.5% on the unused portion of the TW Credit Facility, which is payable monthly in arrears. In addition, there is an agent's fee of 0.025% on the aggregate commitment amount of the TW Credit Facility, which is payable monthly in arrears. TW is required to make principal payment on any payment date for the outstanding loan principal amount that exceeds the borrowing base on such payment date. The aggregate loan principal balance is due on the maturity date, August 5, 2024.

The TW Credit Facility is secured by TW's containers and under the terms of the TW Credit Facility, the total outstanding principal may not exceed the lesser of the commitment amount and the borrowing base, a formula based on TW's net book value of containers and restricted cash and direct financing and sales-type leases. The additional amount available for borrowing under the TW Credit Facility, as limited by TW's borrowing base, was \$0 as of December 31, 2011.

The TW Credit Facility is secured by a pledge of TW's assets. TW's total assets amounted to \$9,860 as of December 31, 2011. The TW Credit Facility contains restrictive covenants, including limitations on TW's finance lease default ratio, debt service coverage ratio, certain liens,



indebtedness and investments. In addition, the TW Credit Facility contains certain restrictive financial covenants on TGH's tangible net worth, leverage,

---

**Table of Contents**

debt service coverage, TGH's container management subsidiary net income and debt levels, and TW's overall Asset Base minimums. As of December 31, 2011, TW was not in compliance with the TW Credit Facility's debt service coverage covenants and owner container concentration limits set forth by the TW Credit Facility's Asset Base covenants, primarily due to such covenants failing to take into account how they should be applied to commitments to fund TW's initial container financings. As a result, an Early Amortization Event has occurred and is continuing. Accordingly, TW obtained a waiver for these covenants effective December 29, 2011. TW, TGH and TGH's container management subsidiary were in compliance with all other covenants of the TW Credit Facility at December 31, 2011.

We have made certain representations and warranties in the TW Credit Agreement and are subject to certain reporting requirements and financial performance and other covenants. We are required to reaffirm certain representations and warranties as a condition to borrowing. If we are not able to do so, the committed borrowing amounts may not be available.

Events of default under the TW Credit Agreement include, among others:

a default in required payment;

the aggregate loan principal balance exceeding the asset base beyond cure period;

unsatisfied judgments against us that equal at least \$1,000 to the extent not subject to a policy of insurance;

invalidity of the lien on collateral;

certain default of covenant or other documents;

TW becoming obligated to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act; and

the occurrence of certain ERISA events.

*Secured Debt Facility.* TMCL has a securitization facility pursuant to which it has issued Floating Rate Asset Backed Notes, Series 2010-1 (2010-1 Notes) with a total commitment of \$850,000 pursuant to the Third Amended and Restated Series 2010-1 Supplement, dated as of June 29, 2010 (the 2010-1 Supplement), to its Second Amended and Restated Indenture, dated as of May 26, 2005 (as amended as of June 3, 2005, June 8, 2006, July 2, 2008, June 29, 2010 and June 10, 2011, the Indenture). Our primary ongoing container financing requirements have been funded by commitments under the Secured Debt Facility. The Secured Debt Facility provided a total commitment in the amount of \$850,000 as of December 31, 2011. Of this amount, \$820,697 had been drawn and the additional amount available for borrowing, as limited by TMCL's borrowing base, was \$3,933 as of December 31, 2011.

Prior to the conversion date (currently defined as June 29, 2012), each of the 2010-1 Notes is a revolving note with a maximum principal amount equal to the amount of that 2010-1 Note. As a result, the amount funded under such 2010-1 Notes may be less than the face amount of that 2010-1 Note. TMCL may request funding under the 2010-1 Notes from time to time prior to the conversion date. Each of the 2010-1 Notes provides for payments of interest only during the period from its inception until its conversion date. Given a conversion date of June 29, 2012, the first principal payment would be on July 15, 2012. However, we have the option of repaying principal of the 2010-1 Notes at any time. After the conversion date, the 2010-1 Notes fully amortize over a payment term that is scheduled to equal 10 years after the conversion date, but shall not exceed a maximum payment term of 15 years thereafter.

Payments of interest on the 2010-1 Notes are due monthly in arrears. Interest on the outstanding amounts of the 2010-1 Notes equal LIBOR plus 2.75% during the revolving period prior to the conversion date. Overdue payments of principal and interest of the 2010-1 Notes accrue interest at a rate of 2.0% above the interest rate ordinarily applicable to such amounts. There is a commitment fee on the unused portion of the commitments



---

**Table of Contents**

under the 2010-1 Notes, which is payable in arrears, of 0.75% if total borrowings under the 2010-1 Notes equal 50% or more of the total commitment or 1.00% if total borrowings under the 2010-1 Notes are less than 50% of the total commitment.

Under the Indenture, TMCL, Textainer Equipment Management Limited ( TEM ), one of TGH's subsidiaries, and TGH must maintain certain financial covenants, including the following (i) TMCL must maintain at least a 1.25 to 1.00 ratio of earnings (before interest expense and taxes) to interest expense; (ii) TEM may not incur more than \$1,000 of consolidated funded debt (iii) TEM must make at least \$2,000 in after-tax profits annually and (iv) TGH must maintain a ratio of consolidated funded debt to consolidated tangible net worth that is no greater than 4.00 to 1.00. We were in compliance with these requirements at December 31, 2011.

*2011-1 Bonds.* TMCL has issued \$400,000 in Series 2011-1 Fixed Rate Asset Backed Notes ( the 2011-1 Bonds ) pursuant to its Series 2011-1 Supplement, dated as of June 22, 2011, to the Indenture. The 2011-1 Bonds are term notes. The 2011-1 Bonds were purchased by various institutional investors.

Payments of principal and interest on the 2011-1 Bonds are due monthly. The 2011-1 Bonds fully amortize on a straight-line basis over a payment term that is scheduled to equal 10 years (with a target final payment date of June 15, 2021), but shall not exceed a maximum payment term of 15 years (with a legal final payment date of June 15, 2026). Under a 10-year amortization schedule, \$40,000 of principal of the 2011-1 Bonds will amortize per year. TMCL will not be permitted to make a voluntary prepayments of all, or a portion of, the principal balance of the 2011-1 Bonds prior to the payment date occurring in June 2013. The interest rate applicable to the 2011-1 is fixed at 4.70% per annum. Overdue payments of principal and interest on the 2011-1 Bonds accrue interest at a rate of 2.0% above the interest rate ordinarily applicable to such amounts.

*2005-1 Bonds.* TMCL has also issued \$580,000 in Floating Rate Asset Backed Notes, Series 2005-1 ( the 2005-1 Bonds ) pursuant to its Series 2005-1 Supplement, dated as of May 26, 2005, to the Indenture. The 2005-1 Bonds are term notes. The 2005-1 Bonds were purchased by various institutional investors.

Payments of principal and interest on the 2005-1 Bonds are due monthly. The 2005-1 Bonds fully amortize on a straight-line basis over a payment term that is scheduled to equal 10 years (with a target final payment date of May 15, 2015), but shall not exceed a maximum payment term of 15 years (with a legal final payment date of May 15, 2020). Under a 10-year amortization schedule, \$51,500 of principal of the 2005-1 Bonds will amortize per year. TMCL is permitted to make voluntary prepayments of all, or a portion of, the principal balance of the 2005-1 Bonds. The interest rate applicable to the 2005-1 Bonds equals one-month LIBOR plus 0.25%. Overdue payments of principal and interest on the 2005-1 Bonds accrue interest at a rate of 2.0% above the interest rate ordinarily applicable to such amounts. Ultimate repayment of the 2005-1 Bonds has been insured by Ambac Assurance Corporation and the cost of this insurance coverage, which is equal to 0.275% on the outstanding principal balance of the 2005-1 Bonds, is recognized as incurred on a monthly basis.

The Secured Debt Facility, the 2011-1 Bonds and the 2005-1 Bonds are all governed by the Indenture and are secured by a pledge of, among other things, TMCL's containers, certain contracts related to TMCL's containers and the securitization facility, certain bank accounts, proceeds from the operation of TMCL's containers, and all other assets of TMCL to the extent that they relate to the containers. Under the terms of the Secured Debt Facility, the 2011-1 Bonds and the 2005-1 Bonds, the total outstanding principal of these two programs may not exceed an amount that is calculated by a formula based on TMCL's book value of equipment, restricted cash and direct financing and sales-type leases. The Secured Debt Facility, the 2011-1 Bonds and the 2005-1 Bonds also contain restrictive covenants regarding the average age of TMCL's container fleet, ability to incur other obligations and to distribute earnings, and overall asset base minimums, with which TMCL and TEM were in compliance at December 31, 2011.

**Table of Contents**

We have made certain representations and warranties and are subject to certain reporting requirements and other covenants in connection with the Indenture and the Secured Debt Facility, the 2011-1 Bonds and 2005-1 Bonds. In addition, we are required to reaffirm certain representations and warranties as a condition to borrowing. If we are not able to do so, the committed borrowing amounts may not be available. These covenants restrict, among other things, TMCL's ability to transfer the collateral, permit liens on collateral, engage in activities within the U.S., incur indebtedness, make loans or guarantees, consummate mergers, sell assets, enter into or amend certain contracts, create subsidiaries and make investments. We were in compliance with all such covenants at December 31, 2011.

Events of default under the 2010-1 Notes, the 2011-1 Bonds and the 2005-1 Bonds include, among others:

invalidity of the lien on collateral;

certain defaults under other documents related to each of the notes;

the funded notes exceeding the asset base;

payment on the notes by the insurer thereof;

TMCL becoming obligated to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act; and

the occurrence of certain ERISA events.

*Letter of Credit.* On February 3, 2012, a bank issued TMCL a commitment letter (the *Commitment*) to provide an irrevocable letter of credit (*Letter of Credit*) with a maximum available commitment amount of \$100,000 on the Conversion Date of the Secured Debt Facility if the Secured Debt Facility is not refinanced on or prior to the Conversion Date. The purpose of the *Commitment* is to maintain TMCL's current credit ratings on the 2005-1 Bonds, the 2011-1 Bonds and the Secured Debt Facility. The purpose of the *Letter of Credit* is to supplement the 2005-1 Bonds, the 2011-1 Bonds and the Secured Debt Facility by covering possible shortfalls in principal and interest payments under certain stress scenarios modeled by TMCL's credit rating agencies. The interest rate on the *Letter of Credit*, payable monthly in arrears, will be LIBOR plus 5.50% to 6.50% per annum for the five-year period following the Conversion Date and LIBOR plus 11.50% per annum thereafter. There is also a commitment fee of \$500, payable in full on February 3, 2012, and an unused fee on the *Commitment*, payable in arrears, of 0.25% per annum, from February 3, 2012 through the date the Conversion Date and 0.625% per annum thereafter. The *Commitment* for the *Letter of Credit* will be terminated if the Secured Debt Facility is terminated prior to the June 29, 2012 Conversion Date.

*Cash Flow*

The following table summarizes historical cash flow information for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009:

|  | 2011                   | December 31,<br>2010 | 2009       |
|--|------------------------|----------------------|------------|
|  | (Dollars in thousands) |                      |            |
| Net income   | \$ 204,018             | \$ 133,764           | \$ 105,330 |
| Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities | 9,327                  | 30,119               | 8,432      |
| Net cash provided by operating activities  | 213,345                | 163,883              | 113,762    |
| Net cash used in investing activities  | (725,124)              | (302,964)            | (75,488)   |
| Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities                              | 529,490                | 139,284              | (53,058)   |
| Effect of exchange rate changes  | 24                     | 59                   | 113        |

Edgar Filing: TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LTD - Form 20-F

|  |           |           |           |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | 17,735    | 262       | (14,671)  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year       | 57,081    | 56,819    | 71,490    |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year             | \$ 74,816 | \$ 57,081 | \$ 56,819 |

**Table of Contents***Operating Activities*

Net cash provided by operating activities increased \$49,462 (30.2%) from 2010 to 2011 and increased \$50,121 (44.1%) from 2009 to 2010 primarily due to an increases in net income primarily resulting from in increases in the owned fleet size due to the purchase of new containers and increases in both per diem rental rates and utilization due to improved conditions in the container leasing industry.

*Investing Activities*

Net cash used in investing activities increased \$422,160 (139.3%) from 2010 to 2011 due to a higher amount of container purchases, the payment for TMCL's capital restructuring (net of cash acquired) in 2011 and a lower receipt of principal payments on direct financing and sales-type leases, partially offset by higher proceeds from the sale of containers and fixed assets. Net cash used in investing activities increased \$227,476 (301.3%) from 2009 to 2010 due to a higher amount of container purchases, partially offset by a higher receipt of principal payments on direct financing and sales-type leases, higher proceeds from the sale of containers and fixed assets and the purchase of intangible assets in 2009.

*Financing Activities*

Net cash provided by financing activities increased \$390,206 (280.2%) from 2010 to 2011 primarily due to \$400,000 of proceeds from the issuance of our 2011-1 Bonds, a \$33,697 increase in net proceeds from our Secured Debt Facility, a \$4,047 increase in net proceeds from our TL and TW Credit Facilities, an excess tax benefit from share-based compensation awards of \$3,633 in 2011, a \$3,268 decrease in debt issuance costs, capital contributions from noncontrolling interest of \$1,823 in 2011 and a \$1,032 increase in proceeds from the issuance of common shares, partially offset by an increase in restricted cash of \$30,824 in 2011 compared to an increase in restricted cash of \$8,448 in 2010, a \$20,000 increase in principal payments on 2011-1 and 2005-1 Bonds and a \$14,918 increase in dividends paid. Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities changed from net cash used in financing activities of \$53,058 in 2009 to net cash provided by financing activities of \$139,284 in 2010 primarily due to a \$199,500 increase in net proceeds from our Secured Debt Facility, the extinguishment of 2005-1 Bonds for \$20,234 in 2009, proceeds from the issuance of common shares upon the exercise of share options of \$5,033 in 2010, and a decrease of \$1,793 in principal payments on 2005-1 Bonds, partially offset by a \$8,448 increase in restricted cash in 2010 compared to a \$9,521 decrease in restricted cash in 2009, a \$11,558 increase in debt issuance costs, a \$3,691 increase in dividends paid and a \$1,000 decrease in net proceeds from our TL Credit Facility.

**C. Research and Development, Patents and Licenses, etc.**

We do not carry out research and development activities and our business and profitability are not materially dependent upon any patents or licenses. We have registered TEXTAINER, TEX and tex (logo) in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office and in the patent and trademark agencies of thirteen countries as trademarks.

**D. Trend Information**

Please see Item 5, *Operating and Financial Review and Prospects - Tabular Disclosure of Contractual Obligations* for a description of identifiable trends, demands, commitments, events or uncertainties that will result in, or that are reasonably likely to result in, our liquidity either increasing or decreasing at present or in the foreseeable future. We will require sufficient capital in the future to meet our payments and other obligations under our contractual obligations and commercial commitments. The need to make such payments is a Trend as it is unlikely that all such obligations will be eliminated from our future business activities. We intend to utilize cash on hand in order to meet our obligations under our contractual obligations and commercial commitments. It is likely that we will generate sufficient operating cash flow to meet these ongoing obligations in the foreseeable future. From time to time, we may issue additional debt in order to raise capital for future requirements.

**Table of Contents****E. Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements**

At December 31, 2011 we had no off-balance sheet arrangements that have or are reasonably likely to have a current or future effect on our financial condition, change in financial condition, revenues or expenses, results of operations, liquidity, capital expenditures or capital resources that is material to investors.

**F. Tabular Disclosure of Contractual Obligations**

The following table sets forth our contractual obligations and commercial commitments by due date as of December 31, 2011:

|                                       | Total               | 1 year            | Payments Due by Period |                   |                   |                   |                   |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                       |                     |                   | 1-2 years              | 2-3 years         | 3-4 years         | 4-5 years         | >5 years          |
| (Dollars in thousands)<br>(Unaudited) |                     |                   |                        |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Total debt obligations:               |                     |                   |                        |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| TL Credit Facility                    | \$ 125,000          | \$                | \$ 125,000             | \$                | \$                | \$                | \$                |
| TW Credit Facility                    | 8,047               |                   |                        |                   |                   |                   | 8,047             |
| Secured Debt Facility                 | 820,697             | 41,035            | 82,070                 | 82,070            | 82,070            | 82,070            | 451,382           |
| 2005-1 Bonds                          | 175,958             | 51,500            | 51,500                 | 51,500            | 21,458            |                   |                   |
| 2011-1 Bonds                          | 380,000             | 40,000            | 40,000                 | 40,000            | 40,000            | 40,000            | 180,000           |
| Interest obligation (1)               | 233,321             | 45,360            | 39,636                 | 34,282            | 29,482            | 25,001            | 59,560            |
| Interest rate swaps payable (2)       | 20,125              | 9,697             | 6,393                  | 3,143             | 890               | 2                 |                   |
| Office lease obligations              | 7,385               | 1,508             | 1,413                  | 1,428             | 1,380             | 1,367             | 289               |
| Container contracts payable           | 25,510              | 25,510            |                        |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| <b>Total contractual obligations</b>  | <b>\$ 1,796,043</b> | <b>\$ 214,610</b> | <b>\$ 346,012</b>      | <b>\$ 212,423</b> | <b>\$ 175,280</b> | <b>\$ 148,440</b> | <b>\$ 699,278</b> |

- (1) Assuming an estimated current interest rate of LIBOR plus a margin, which equals an all-in interest rate of 3.06%.
- (2) Calculated based on the difference between our fixed contractual rates and the counterparties' estimated average LIBOR rate of 0.30%, for all periods, for all interest rate contracts outstanding as of December 31, 2011.

**G. Safe Harbor**

This Annual Report on Form 20-F contains forward-looking statements. See Information Regarding Forward-Looking Statements; Cautionary Language.

**ITEM 6. DIRECTORS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND EMPLOYEES****A. Directors and Senior Management**

The following table sets forth information regarding our executive officers and directors as of March 15, 2012. Our board of directors is elected annually and each director holds office until his successor has been duly elected, except in the event of his death, resignation, removal or earlier termination of his office. Our bye-laws provide for, among other things, the election of our board of directors on a staggered basis. The business address of each of our executive officers and non-management directors is Century House, 16 Par-La-Ville Road, Hamilton HM 08, Bermuda.

In accordance with our bye-laws, our board of directors are elected annually on a staggered basis, with each director holding office until his successor has been duly elected, except in the event of his death, resignation, removal or earlier termination of his office. Philip K. Brewer, James A. Owens, Isam K. Kabbani and James E. McQueen are designated Class II directors, to hold office until our 2012 annual general meeting of shareholders,





**Table of Contents**

John A. Maccarone, Dudley R. Cottingham, Hyman Shwiel and James E. Hoelter are designated Class I directors, to hold office until our 2013 annual general meeting of shareholders and Neil I. Jowell, Cecil Jowell and David M. Nurek are designated Class III directors, to hold office until our 2014 annual general meeting of shareholders. Thereafter, directors in each class will be elected for three-year terms. Directors may be re-elected when their term of office expires.

Trencor, through the Halco Trust and Halco, holds beneficiary interest in approximately 60.1% of our outstanding share capital. See Item 4, *Information on the Company Organizational Structure* for an explanation of the relationship between us and Trencor. As indicated below, five of our directors are also directors of Trencor.

| <b>Executive Officers and Directors</b> | <b>Age</b> | <b>Position</b>   |
|---|------------|---|
| Neil I. Jowell(1)(2)(3)(4)              | 78         | Chairman  |
| Philip K. Brewer                        | 54         | Director, President and Chief Executive Officer                                 |
| Dudley R. Cottingham(1)(2)(3)           | 60         | Director  |
| James E. Hoelter(1)(2)(3)(4)            | 72         | Director  |
| Cecil Jowell(4)                         | 76         | Director  |
| Isam K. Kabbani                         | 77         | Director  |
| John A. Maccarone                       | 67         | Director  |
| James E. McQueen(1)(4)                  | 67         | Director  |
| David M. Nurek(2)(3)(4)                 | 62         | Director  |
| James A. Owens                          | 72         | Director  |
| Hyman Shwiel(1)(2)(3)                   | 67         | Director  |
| Robert D. Pedersen                      | 52         | President and Chief Executive Officer of Textainer Equipment Management Limited |
| Hilliard C. Terry, III                  | 42         | Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer                            |
| Ernest J. Furtado                       | 56         | Senior Vice President and Chief Accounting and Compliance Officer               |

- (1) Member of the audit committee. Messrs. Cottingham and Shwiel are voting members and Messrs. Hoelter, Neil Jowell and McQueen are non-voting members.
- (2) Member of the compensation committee.
- (3) Member of the nominating and governance committee.
- (4) Director of Trencor, the indirect beneficiary of a majority of our share interest. Certain biographical information about each of these individuals is set forth below.

*Directors*

**Neil I. Jowell** has served as our director and chairman since December 1993. He has been a director of Trencor since 1966, and was appointed chairman in 1973. Mr. Jowell has over 50 years experience in the transportation industry. He holds an M.B.A. from Columbia University and Bachelor of Commerce and L.L.B. degrees from the University of Cape Town. Mr. Neil I. Jowell and Mr. Cecil Jowell are brothers.

**Philip K. Brewer** was appointed President and Chief Executive Officer and to our board of directors in October 2011. Mr. Brewer served as our Executive Vice President since January 2006, responsible for managing our capital structure and identifying new sources of finance for our company, as well as overseeing the management and coordinating the activities of our risk management and resale divisions. Mr. Brewer was Senior Vice President of our asset management group from 1999 to 2005 and Senior Vice President of our capital markets group from 1996 to 1998. Prior to joining our company in 1996, Mr. Brewer worked at Bankers Trust starting in 1990 as a Vice President and ending as a Managing Director and President of its Indonesian



**Table of Contents**

subsidiary. From 1989 to 1990, he was Vice President in Corporate Finance at Jardine Fleming. From 1987 to 1989, he was Capital Markets Advisor to the United States Agency for International Development in Indonesia. From 1984 to 1987, he was an associate with Drexel Burnham Lambert, an investment banking firm. Mr. Brewer holds a B.A. in Economics and Political Science from Colgate University and an M.B.A. in Finance from Columbia University.

**Dudley R. Cottingham** has been a member of our board of directors since December 1993 and served as assistant Secretary and/or secretary between December 1993 and October 2007. He has also served in the past as president of certain of our subsidiaries and continues to serve as a director of our Bermuda subsidiaries. Mr. Cottingham has over 30 years of experience in public accounting for a variety of international and local clients. He is a director and the audit committee chairman of Bermuda Press (Holdings) Ltd., a newspaper publishing and commercial printing company listed on the Bermuda Stock Exchange and is chairman of the listing committee of the Bermuda Stock Exchange. He is chairman and an Investment and Operational Committee member of the Aurum Funds which are listed on the Bermuda and Irish Stock Exchanges. He has been a partner with Arthur Morris and Company, a provider of audit and accounting services for international clients, since 1982, and has served as vice president and director of Continental Management Ltd., a Bermuda company providing corporate representation, administration and management services, since 1982 and Continental Trust Corporation Ltd., a Bermuda company that provides corporate and individual trust administration services, since 1994. He is a director of Morris, Cottingham & Co. Ltd. and their other group companies in Turks & Caicos Islands. Mr. Cottingham is a Chartered Accountant.

**James E. Hoelter** has been a member of our board of directors since December 1993 and was our President and Chief Executive Officer from that time until his retirement in December 1998. Mr. Hoelter is a non-executive member of the board of directors of Trencor and a member of Trencor's risk committee. He is the president of Summit Station LLC, a commercial real estate development company. Mr. Hoelter received a Bachelor of Business Administration degree from the University of Wisconsin and an M.B.A. from the Harvard Business School.

**Cecil Jowell** has been a member of our board of directors since March 2003. Mr. C. Jowell also serves on the board of Trencor and has been an executive of Trencor for over 40 years. He has also served as a director and chairman of WACO International Ltd., an international industrial group previously listed on the JSE. Mr. C. Jowell holds a Bachelor of Commerce and L.L.B. degrees from the University of Cape Town and is a graduate of the Institute of Transport.

**John A. Maccarone** retired as our President and Chief Executive Officer in October 2011 when he became a non-executive director of Textainer Group Holdings Limited. He served as our President and Chief Executive Officer since January 1999, and as a member of our board of directors since December 1993. Until October 2011, Mr. Maccarone was a member of the board of directors of the Institute of International Container Lessors, a trade association for the container and chassis leasing industry, and served as its chairman from January 2006 to December 2006. Mr. Maccarone co-founded Intermodal Equipment Associates, a marine container leasing company based in San Francisco, and held a variety of executive positions with the company from 1979 until 1987, when he joined the Textainer Group as President and Chief Executive Officer of Textainer Equipment Management Limited, now a subsidiary of our company. From 1977 through 1978, Mr. Maccarone was Director of Marketing based in Hong Kong for Trans Ocean Leasing Corporation, a San Francisco-based company. From 1969 to 1976, Mr. Maccarone was a marketing representative for IBM Corporation in Chicago, Illinois. From 1966 to 1968, he served as a Lieutenant in the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers in Thailand and Virginia. Mr. Maccarone holds a B.S. in Engineering Management from Boston University and an M.B.A. from Loyola University of Chicago.

**Isam K. Kabbani** has been a member of our Board of Directors since December 1993. Mr. Kabbani is the chairman and principal stockholder of the IKK Group, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia, a manufacturing, trading and construction group active both in Saudi Arabia and internationally. In 1959, Mr. Kabbani joined the Saudi Arabian Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and in 1960 moved to Ministry of Petroleum for a period of ten years.

**Table of Contents**

During this time, he was seconded to the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries ( OPEC ). After a period as Chief Economist of OPEC, in 1967 he became the Saudi Arabian member of OPEC s Board of Governors. In 1970, he left the Ministry of Petroleum to establish his own business starting with National Marketing, a small trading company in specialized building materials. The IKK Group has been for the past decade consistently among the largest 35 Saudi Companies. Mr. Kabbani holds a B.A. from Swarthmore College and an M.A. in Economics and International Relations from Columbia University.

**James E. McQueen** has been a member of our board of directors since March 2003. Mr. McQueen joined Trenchor in June 1976 and has served as financial director of Trenchor since April 1984. Mr. McQueen is also a director of a number of Trenchor s subsidiaries. Prior to joining Trenchor, Mr. McQueen was an accountant in public practice. Mr. McQueen received a Bachelor of Commerce degree and a Certificate in the Theory of Accounting from the University of Cape Town and is a Chartered Accountant (South Africa).

**David M. Nurek** has been a member of our board of directors since September 2007. Mr. Nurek was appointed as an alternate director of Trenchor in November 1992 and as a non-executive member of its board of directors in July 1995 and is chairman of Trenchor s remuneration and nomination committees and a member of its audit committee. Mr. Nurek is an executive of Investec Bank Limited, a subsidiary of Investec Limited, which is listed on the JSE. Investec Limited has entered into a dual listed company structure with Investec plc, which is quoted on the London Stock Exchange (collectively, the Investec Group ). He is the regional chairman of Investec Limited s various businesses in the Western Cape, South Africa, and is also the Investec Group s worldwide head of legal risk. Prior to joining Investec Limited in June 2000, Mr. Nurek served as chairman of the South African legal firm Sonnenberg Hoffman & Galombik, which has since changed its name to Edward Nathan Sonnenbergs Inc. Mr. Nurek serves as a non-executive on the boards of directors of various listed and unlisted companies in South Africa and holds a Diploma in Law and a Graduate Diploma in Company Law from the University of Cape Town, and completed a Program of Instruction for Lawyers at Harvard Law School and a Leadership in Professional Services Firms program at Harvard Business School.

**James A. C. Owens** has served as a member of our board of directors since May 1998. Mr. Owens has served as an insurance broker and director of Foreign Business Indemnity Ltd. since 1988. He has also served as a senior consultant on international business for the Heath Lambert Group (Lloyd s Brokers) since November 2006. Mr. Owens has been associated with us (or our predecessor companies and affiliates) since 1980, and for a time represented one of our predecessor companies as a director of the Institute of International Container Lessors. He has for many years been, and continues to be, actively involved in insurance brokerage companies and captive insurance companies. He is a member of a number of boards of directors of non-U.S. companies, including Ferrosure (Isle of Man) Insurance Company Limited, a captive insurance subsidiary of a large international public company. Mr. Owens holds a Bachelor of Commerce degree from the University of South Africa.

**Hyman Shwiel** has been a member of our board of directors since September 2007. Mr. Shwiel was a partner with Ernst & Young LLP for 25 years. He served during that period in various roles, including Area Managing Partner and as National Director of Enterprise and Professional Risk. Upon his retirement in 2005, he became a consultant to Ernst & Young until 2007. Mr. Shwiel holds a C.T.A. and a M.B.A. from the University of Cape Town and is a Chartered Accountant (South Africa) and a CPA.

*Executive Officers*

For certain biographical information about Philip K. Brewer, see Directors above.

**Robert D. Pedersen** was appointed President and Chief Executive Officer of Textainer Equipment Management Limited, our management company, in October 2011. Mr. Pedersen served as our Executive Vice President responsible for worldwide sales and marketing related activities and operations since January 2006. Mr. Pedersen was Senior Vice President of our leasing group from 1999 to 2005. From 1991 to 1999, Mr. Pedersen held several positions within our company, and from 1978 through 1991, he worked in various

---

**Table of Contents**

capacities for Klinge Cool, a manufacturer of refrigerated container cooling units, XTRA, a container lessor, and Maersk Line, a container shipping line. Mr. Pedersen is a graduate of the A.P. Moller Shipping and Transportation Program and the Merkonom Business School in Copenhagen, where he majored in Company Organization.

**Hilliard C. Terry, III** was appointed Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer in January 2012. Prior to joining the company, Mr. Terry was Vice President and Treasurer and previously the head of Investor Relations at Agilent Technologies, Inc., where he worked since the company's initial public offering in 1999 and subsequent spin-off from Hewlett-Packard Company (HP). Before joining Agilent, he worked in marketing and investor relations for HP's VeriFone subsidiary and joined VeriFone, Inc. in 1995 prior to the company's acquisition by HP in 1997. Mr. Terry has also held positions in investor relations and investment banking with Kenetech Corporation and Goldman, Sachs & Co, respectively. He holds a B.A. in Economics from the University of California at Berkeley and an M.B.A. from Golden Gate University.

**Ernest J. Furtado** has served as our First Vice President, Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Secretary or Assistant Secretary since 1999. Mr. Furtado currently serves as our Senior Vice President and Chief Accounting and Compliance Officer. Prior to joining our company in 1991, Mr. Furtado was Controller for Itel Instant Space, a container leasing company based in San Francisco, California, and Manager of Accounting for Itel Containers International Corporation, a container leasing company based in San Francisco, California. Mr. Furtado was also a Manager of Internal Audit for Wells Fargo Bank and worked as a Certified Public Accountant at John F. Forbes & Co. Mr. Furtado is a Certified Public Accountant and holds a B.S. in Business Administration from the University of California at Berkeley and an M.B.A. in Information Systems from Golden Gate University.

**Board of Directors**

Our board of directors currently consists of eleven members. Our bye-laws provide that our board of directors shall consist of five to twelve directors, as the board of directors may determine from time to time.

**B. Compensation**

The aggregate direct compensation we paid to our executive officers as a group (four persons, including John Maccarone, our former President and Chief Executive Officer who retired in October 2011) for the year ended December 31, 2011 was approximately \$3.1 million, which included approximately \$1.5 million in bonuses and approximately \$69 in funds set aside or accrued to provide for health and life insurance, retirement, or similar benefits. On November 16, 2011, our executive officers as a group were also granted 61,500 share options, with an exercise price of \$28.54 and an expiration date of November 15, 2021, and 61,500 restricted share units through our 2007 Share Incentive Plan. This amount does not include expenses we incurred for other payments, including dues for professional and business associations, business travel and other expenses. We did not pay our officers who also serve as directors any separate compensation for their directorship during 2011, other than reimbursements for travel expenses.

All of our full-time employees, including employees of our direct and indirect subsidiaries and dedicated agents and our executive officers, were eligible to participate in our 2011 Short Term Incentive Plan ( STIP ). Under that plan, all eligible employees received an incentive award based on their respective job classification and our return on assets and earnings per share. In 2011, all STIP participants, including our executive officers received 200% of their target incentive award.

The aggregate direct compensation we paid to our directors who are not officers for their services as directors as a group for the year ended December 31, 2011 was approximately \$576. Some directors were also reimbursed for expenses incurred in order to attend board or committee meetings.

## Table of Contents

### **2007 Share Incentive Plan**

Our board of directors adopted the 2007 Share Incentive Plan on August 9, 2007, and our shareholders approved the 2007 Share Incentive Plan on September 4, 2007. The maximum number of common shares of Textainer Group Holdings Limited that could be granted pursuant to the 2007 Share Incentive Plan was 3,808,371 shares, representing 8% of the number of common shares issued and outstanding 45 days following our initial public offering on October 9, 2007, subject to adjustments for share splits, share dividends or other similar changes in our common shares or our capital structure. On February 23, 2010, the Company's Board of Directors approved an increase in the number of shares available for future issuance by 1,468,500 from 3,808,371 shares to 5,276,871 shares, which was approved by the Company's shareholders at the annual meeting of shareholders on May 19, 2010. The shares to be issued pursuant to awards under the 2007 Share Incentive Plan may be authorized, but unissued, or reacquired common shares.

The 2007 Share Incentive Plan provides for the grant of share options, restricted shares, restricted share units, share appreciation rights and dividend equivalent rights, collectively referred to as awards. Share options granted under the 2007 Share Incentive Plan may be either incentive share options under the provisions of Section 422 of the Code, or non-qualified share options. We may grant incentive share options only to our employees or employees of any parent or subsidiary of Textainer Group Holdings Limited. Awards other than incentive share options may be granted to our employees, directors and consultants or the employees, directors and consultants of any parent or subsidiary of Textainer Group Holdings Limited.

Our board of directors or a committee designated by our board of directors, referred to as the plan administrator, will administer the 2007 Share Incentive Plan, including selecting the award recipients, determining the number of shares to be subject to each award, determining the exercise or purchase price of each award and determining the vesting and exercise periods of each award. Awards under the plan may vest upon the passage of time or upon the attainment of certain performance criteria.

The exercise price of all share options granted under the 2007 Share Incentive Plan will be at least equal to 100% of the fair market value of our common shares on the date of grant. If, however, incentive share options are granted to an employee who owns shares possessing more than 10% of the voting power of all classes of our common shares or the shares of any parent or subsidiary, the exercise price of any incentive share option granted must equal at least 110% of the fair market value on the grant date and the maximum term of these incentive share options must not exceed five years. The maximum term of all other awards under the 2007 Share Incentive Plan will be ten years. The base appreciation amount of any share appreciation right and the exercise price or purchase price, if any, of any awards intended to be performance-based compensation (within the meaning of Section 162(m) of the Code) will be at least equal to 100% of the fair market value of our common shares on the date of grant. The plan administrator will determine the term and exercise or purchase price of any other awards granted under the 2007 Share Incentive Plan.

Under the 2007 Share Incentive Plan, incentive share options may not be sold, pledged, assigned, hypothecated, transferred or disposed of in any manner other than by will or by the laws of descent or distribution and may be exercised during the lifetime of the participant only by the participant. Other awards shall be transferable by will or by the laws of descent or distribution and to the extent provided in the award agreement. The 2007 Share Incentive Plan permits the designation of beneficiaries by holders of awards, including incentive share options.

In the event a participant in the 2007 Share Incentive Plan terminates employment or is terminated by us (or by our parent or subsidiary) without cause, any options which have become exercisable prior to the time of termination will remain exercisable for three months from the date of termination (unless a shorter or longer period of time is determined by the plan administrator). In the event a participant in the 2007 Share Incentive Plan is terminated by us (or by our parent or subsidiary) for cause, any options which have become exercisable prior to the time of termination will immediately terminate. If termination was caused by death or disability, any options which have become exercisable prior to the time of termination, will remain exercisable for twelve

## **Table of Contents**

months from the date of termination (unless a shorter or longer period of time is determined by the plan administrator). Unless an individual award agreement otherwise provides, all vesting of all other awards will generally terminate upon the date of termination.

Subject to any required action by our shareholders, the number of common shares covered by outstanding awards, the number of common shares that have been authorized for issuance under the 2007 Share Incentive Plan, the exercise or purchase price of each outstanding award, the maximum number of common shares that may be granted subject to awards to a participant in any calendar year, and the like, shall be proportionally adjusted by the plan administrator in the event of any increase or decrease in the number of issued common shares resulting from certain changes in our capital structure as described in the 2007 Share Incentive Plan.

In the event of a corporate transaction or a change in control of Textainer Group Holdings Limited, all outstanding awards under the 2007 Share Incentive Plan will terminate unless the acquirer assumes or replaces such awards. In addition and except as otherwise provided in an individual award agreement, assumed or replaced awards will automatically become fully vested if a participant is terminated by the acquirer without cause within twelve months after a corporate transaction. In the event of a corporate transaction where the acquirer does not assume or replace awards granted under the 2007 Share Incentive Plan, all of these awards become fully vested immediately prior to the consummation of the corporate transaction. In the event of a change in control and except as otherwise provided in an individual award agreement, outstanding awards will automatically become fully vested if a participant is terminated by the acquirer without cause within twelve months after such change in control.

Under the 2007 Share Incentive Plan, a corporate transaction is generally defined as:

acquisition of 50% or more of the common shares by any individual or entity including by tender offer;

a reverse merger or amalgamation in which 40% or more of the common shares by an individual or entity is acquired;

a sale, transfer or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of Textainer Group Holdings Limited;

a merger, amalgamation or consolidation in which Textainer Group Holdings Limited is not the surviving entity; or

a complete liquidation or dissolution.

Under the 2007 Share Incentive Plan, a change in control is generally defined as:

acquisition of 50% or more of the common shares by any individual or entity which a majority of our board of directors (who have served on the board for at least 12 months) do not recommend that our shareholders accept, or

a change in the composition of the board of directors as a result of contested elections over a period of 12 months or less.

Unless terminated sooner, the 2007 Share Incentive Plan will automatically terminate in 2017. The board of directors will have authority to amend or terminate the 2007 Share Incentive Plan. To the extent necessary to comply with applicable provisions of federal securities laws, state corporate and securities laws, the Code, the rules of any applicable stock exchange or national market system, and the rules of any non-U.S. jurisdiction applicable to awards granted to residents therein, we will obtain shareholder approval of any such amendment to the 2007 Share Incentive Plan in such a manner and to such a degree as required.

## **2008 Bonus Plan**

On September 21, 2007, our board of directors approved the Textainer Group Holdings Limited 2008 Bonus Plan (the Bonus Plan). The Bonus Plan provides for incentive payments to our employees and those of our





## **Table of Contents**

affiliates, including our dedicated agents and key executives who may be affected by Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended ( Code ). Although the Bonus Plan permits the awards to be paid in shares, we expect that the awards will be cash-based. The Bonus Plan is designed to provide incentive awards based on the achievement of goals relating to our performance and the performance of our individual business units, and to qualify certain components of compensation paid to certain of our key executives for the tax deductibility exception under Code Section 162(m) while maintaining a degree of flexibility in the amount of incentive compensation paid to such individuals. Under the Bonus Plan, performance goals may relate to one or more of the following measures, for the company as a whole, a line of business, service or product: increase in share price, earnings per share, total shareholder return, operating margin, gross margin, return on equity, return on assets, return on investment, operating income, net operating income, pre-tax income, cash flow, revenue, expenses, earnings before interest, taxes and depreciation, economic value added, market share, corporate overhead costs, liquidity management, net interest income, net interest income margin, return on capital invested, shareholders' equity, income before income tax expense, residual earnings after reduction for certain compensation expenses, net income, profitability of an identifiable business unit or product, or performance relative to a peer group of companies on any of the foregoing measures. The Bonus Plan replaced our 2007 Short Term Incentive Plan beginning in 2008.

Code Section 162(m) generally disallows a Federal income tax deduction to any publicly held corporation for non-performance based compensation paid in excess of \$1,000,000 in any taxable year to the chief executive officer or any of the four other most highly compensated executive officers employed on the last day of the taxable year. We intend to structure awards under the Bonus Plan so that compensation resulting from awards would be qualified performance based compensation eligible for continued deductibility. The Bonus Plan will be administered by a committee to be appointed by our board of directors, which will select the employees who will be eligible to receive awards, the target pay-out level and the performance targets. The maximum performance award payable to any individual for any performance period is \$2,000,000. Each performance period will be a period of three years or less, as determined by the committee. The committee may establish programs under the Bonus Plan permitting select participants to defer receipt of awards.

### **Employment and Consulting Agreements with Executive Officers and Directors**

We have entered into employment agreements with most of our executive officers. Each of these employment agreements contains provisions requiring us to make certain severance payments in case the executive officer is terminated without cause. The agreements terminate upon termination of employment. Employment is at-will for each of our executive officers and they may be terminated at any time for any reason. In addition, in the past we have entered into consulting arrangements with Mr. Hoelter, one of our directors.

Other than as disclosed above, none of our directors has service contracts with us or any of our subsidiaries providing for benefits upon termination of employment.

### **C. Board Practices**

Our corporate governance practices are in compliance with, and are not prohibited by, the laws of Bermuda. Therefore, we are exempt from many of the New York Stock Exchange's ( NYSE ) corporate governance practices, other than the establishment of a formal audit committee satisfying the requirements of Rule 10A-3 under the Exchange Act and notification of non-compliance with NYSE listing requirements pursuant to Rule 10A-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act. The practices that we follow in lieu of the NYSE's corporate governance rules are described below.

We do not, and are not required under Bermuda law to, maintain a board of directors with a majority of independent directors. Currently, a majority of our directors are not independent, as that term is defined by the NYSE.

We are not required by Bermuda law to hold regular meetings of the board of directors at which only independent directors are present.

---

## **Table of Contents**

Under Bermuda law, compensation of executive officers does not need to be determined by an independent committee. We have established a compensation committee that reviews and approves the compensation and benefits for our executive officers and other key executives, makes recommendations to the board regarding compensation matters and is responsible for awarding compensation to our executive officers and other employees under our share compensation plans. The committee also has the discretion to interpret and amend the terms of, and take all other actions necessary to administer, the 2007 Share Incentive Plan. However, our compensation committee is not comprised solely of independent directors, as required by NYSE standards. The members of our compensation committee are Messrs. Cottingham, Hoelter, Neil Jowell, Nurek and Shwiel. Messrs. Neil Jowell, Hoelter and Nurek are directors of Trencor. Messrs. Cottingham and Shwiel satisfy the NYSE's standards for director independence.

We have established an audit committee responsible (i) for advising the board regarding the selection of independent auditors, (ii) overseeing the Company's accounting and financial reporting process, (iii) evaluating our internal controls, and (iv) overseeing compliance with policies and legal requirements with respect to financial reporting. Our audit committee need not comply with NYSE requirements that the audit committee have a minimum of three members or the NYSE's standards of director independence for domestic issuers. Our audit committee has five members, Messrs. Shwiel, Cottingham, Neil Jowell, McQueen and Hoelter. Messrs. Shwiel and Cottingham are voting members of the committee and are independent as that term is defined in Rule 10A-3 under the Exchange Act. The other three members are representatives of Trencor and have no voting rights.

We have established a nominating and governance committee, although this committee is not comprised solely of independent directors, as would be required of a domestic issuer. Our nominating and governance committee has five members, Messrs. Cottingham, Hoelter, Neil Jowell, Nurek and Shwiel. Messrs. Cottingham and Shwiel satisfy the NYSE's standards for director independence. Our board of directors has adopted a nominating and governance committee charter.

Under Bermuda law, we are not required to obtain shareholder consent prior to issuing securities or adopting share compensation plans. Nonetheless, we sought and received the approval of our shareholders for our 2007 Share Incentive Plan on September 4, 2007. Under Bermuda law, consent of the Bermuda Monetary Authority is required for the issuance of securities in certain circumstances.

Under Bermuda law, we are not required to adopt corporate governance guidelines or a code of business conduct. Nonetheless, we have adopted both corporate governance guidelines and a code of business conduct.

### **D. Employees**

As of December 31, 2011, we employed 157 people. We believe that our relations with our employees are good, and we are not a party to any collective bargaining agreements.

### **E. Share Ownership**

See Item 7, *Major Shareholders and Related Party Transactions* for information regarding director and senior management ownership of our common shares.

## **ITEM 7. MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

### **A. Major Shareholders**

The following table presents information regarding the beneficial ownership of our common shares as of March 9, 2012:

each person or entity that we know beneficially owns more than 5% of our issued and outstanding shares;



**Table of Contents**

each director, director nominee and executive officer; and

all of our directors, director nominees and executive officers as a group.

Beneficial ownership is determined in accordance with the rules of the SEC and generally includes any shares over which a person exercises sole or shared voting or investment power. The percentage of beneficial ownership of our common shares owned is based on 49,519,958 common shares issued and outstanding on March 9, 2012. We do not believe that we are directly or indirectly owned or controlled by any foreign government. The voting rights of our common shares held by major shareholders are the same as the voting rights of shares held by all other shareholders. We are unaware of any arrangement that might result in a change of control.

| Holders  | Number of Common Shares<br>Beneficially Owned |       |
|--|---|-------|
|  | Shares (1)                                    | % (2) |
| <b>5% or More Shareholders</b>                                   |   |       |
| Halco Holdings Inc. (3)  | 29,778,802                                    | 60.1% |
| Trencor Limited (3)  | 29,778,802                                    | 60.1% |
| <b>Directors and Executive Officers</b>                          |   |       |
| Philip K. Brewer   | 420,853                                       | *     |
| Dudley R. Cottingham   | 4,825   | *     |
| James E. Hoelter (4)   | 30,783,967                                    | 62.2% |
| Cecil Jowell (5)   | 30,377,583                                    | 61.3% |
| Neil I. Jowell (5)   | 30,440,564                                    | 61.5% |
| Isam K. Kabbani (6)  | 2,653,800                                     | 5.4%  |
| John A. Maccarone (7)  | 2,066,896                                     | 4.2%  |
| James E. McQueen (8)   | 29,780,627                                    | 60.1% |
| David M. Nurek (9)   | 29,780,627                                    | 60.1% |
| James A. C. Owens  | 1,825   | *     |
| Hyman Shwiel   | 1,825   | *     |
| Ernest J. Furtado (10)   | 183,183                                       | *     |
| Robert D. Pedersen   | 235,096                                       | *     |
| Hilliard C. Terry, III   | 20,000  | *     |
| Current directors and executive officers (14 persons) as a group | 37,215,610                                    | 75.2% |

\* Less than 1%.

**Table of Contents**

- (1) Beneficial ownership by a person assumes the exercise of all share options, warrants and rights held by such person. Common shares beneficially owned include the following share options and restricted share units:

|                           | October 9,<br>2007 | November 19,<br>2008 | November 18,<br>2009 | Grant Date<br>November 18,<br>2010 | May 17,<br>2011 | November 16,<br>2011 | January 20,<br>2012 |
|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Share options</b>      |                    |                      |                      |                                    |                 |                      |                     |
| Exercise price            | \$ 16.50           | \$ 16.97             | \$ 7.10              | \$ 28.26                           | N/A             | \$ 28.54             | \$ 31.34            |
| Expiration date           | October 8,<br>2017 | November 18,<br>2018 | November 17,<br>2019 | November 17,<br>2020               | N/A             | November 15,<br>2021 | January 19,<br>2022 |
| Philip K. Brewer          | 44,430             | 19,500               | 22,350               | 15,000                             |                 | 30,000               |                     |
| Dudley R.<br>Cottingham   |                    |                      |                      |                                    |                 |                      |                     |
| James E. Hoelter          |                    |                      |                      |                                    |                 |                      |                     |
| Cecil Jowell              |                    |                      |                      |                                    |                 |                      |                     |
| Neil I. Jowell            |                    |                      |                      |                                    |                 |                      |                     |
| Isam K. Kabbani           |                    |                      |                      |                                    |                 |                      |                     |
| John A. Maccarone         | 59,380             | 8,125                | 31,215               |                                    |                 |                      |                     |
| James E. McQueen          |                    |                      |                      |                                    |                 |                      |                     |
| David M. Nurek            |                    |                      |                      |                                    |                 |                      |                     |
| James A. C. Owens         |                    |                      |                      |                                    |                 |                      |                     |
| Hyman Shwiel              |                    |                      |                      |                                    |                 |                      |                     |
| Ernest J. Furtado         |                    | 4,375                | 7,524                | 7,500                              |                 | 9,500                |                     |
| Robert D. Pederson        | 20,190             | 13,000               | 16,762               | 15,000                             |                 | 22,000               |                     |
| Hilliard C. Terry,<br>III |                    |                      |                      |                                    |                 |                      | 10,000              |

**Restricted share units**

|                           |        |        |        |        |  |        |        |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|
| Philip K. Brewer          | 26,250 | 13,000 | 15,644 | 11,250 |  | 30,000 |        |
| Dudley R.<br>Cottingham   |        |        |        |        |  | 1,131  |        |
| James E. Hoelter          |        |        |        |        |  | 1,131  |        |
| Cecil Jowell              |        |        |        |        |  | 1,131  |        |
| Neil I. Jowell            |        |        |        |        |  | 1,131  |        |
| Isam K. Kabbani           |        |        |        |        |  | 1,131  |        |
| John A. Maccarone         | 65,440 | 16,250 | 21,849 |        |  |        |        |
| James E. McQueen          |        |        |        |        |  | 1,131  |        |
| David M. Nurek            |        |        |        |        |  | 1,131  |        |
| James A. C. Owens         |        |        |        |        |  | 1,131  |        |
| Hyman Shwiel              |        |        |        |        |  | 1,131  |        |
| Ernest J. Furtado         | 17,500 | 8,750  | 10,534 | 7,500  |  | 9,500  |        |
| Robert D. Pederson        | 26,250 | 13,000 | 15,644 | 11,250 |  | 22,000 |        |
| Hilliard C. Terry,<br>III |        |        |        |        |  |        | 10,000 |

- (2) Percentage ownership is based on 49,519,958 shares outstanding as of March 9, 2012.
- (3) Includes 29,778,802 shares held by Halco Holdings Inc. ( Halco ). Halco is wholly owned by Halco Trust, a discretionary trust with an independent trustee. Trenchor and certain of Trenchor's subsidiaries are the sole discretionary beneficiaries of Halco Trust. The protectors of the trust are Mr. Neil Jowell, the chairman of both our board of directors and the board of directors of Trenchor, Mr. Cecil Jowell, Mr. McQueen and Mr. Nurek, all members of our board of directors and the board of directors of Trenchor and Mr. Edwin Oblowitz, a member of the board of directors of Trenchor.

## Edgar Filing: TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LTD - Form 20-F

- (4) Includes 29,778,802 shares held by Halco (which in terms of SEC regulations are solely reported herewith as beneficially owned by Mr. Hoelter due to his position as a director of Trecor), 113,438 shares held by the James E. Hoelter & Virginia S. Hoelter Trust, 519,156 shares held by the JEH-VSH Limited Partnership #1, and 370,746 shares held by the JEH-VSH Limited Partnership #2. The general partners of each of the partnerships are James and Virginia Hoelter. Mr. Hoelter is one of our directors and a member of the board of directors of Trecor. Mr. Hoelter disclaims beneficial ownership, except to the extent of his pecuniary interest therein, if any, of the shares held by Halco.
- (5) Includes 29,778,802 shares held by Halco (which in terms of SEC regulations are solely reported herewith as beneficially owned by Mr. Cecil Jowell and Mr. Neil Jowell due to their position as a directors of Trecor) and 596,956 shares held by EA Finance, a company owned by a trust in which members of Mr. Cecil Jowell and Mr. Neil Jowell's family are discretionary beneficiaries. Mr. Cecil Jowell and Mr. Neil Jowell are our directors, directors of Halco, protectors of the Halco Trust and members of the board of directors of Trecor. In addition, Mr. Cecil Jowell has a

---

**Table of Contents**

significant ownership interest in Trencor. Mr. Cecil Jowell and Mr. Neil Jowell disclaim beneficial ownership, except to the extent of his pecuniary interest therein, if any, of the shares held by EA Finance and Halco.

- (6) Includes 2,651,975 shares held by IKK Foundation, an affiliate of Mr. Kabbani.
- (7) Includes 1,572,916 shares held by the Maccarone Family Partnership L.P., 252,271 shares held by the Maccarone Revocable Trust, 1,100 shares held by the Maccarone Charitable Trust, 1,000 shares held by the John Maccarone IRA Rollover and 350 shares held by the Bryan Maccarone UTMA.
- (8) Includes 29,778,802 shares are held by Halco (which in terms of SEC regulations are solely reported herewith as beneficially owned by Mr. McQueen due to his position as a director of Trencor). Mr. McQueen is one of our directors, a director of Halco, a protector of the Halco Trust and a member of the board of directors of Trencor. Mr. McQueen disclaims beneficial ownership, except to the extent of his pecuniary interest therein, if any, of the shares held by Halco.
- (9) Includes 29,778,802 shares are held by Halco (which in terms of SEC regulations are solely reported herewith as beneficially owned by Mr. Nurek due to his position as a director of Trencor). Mr. Nurek is one of our directors, a protector of the Halco Trust and a member of the board of directors of Trencor. Mr. Nurek disclaims beneficial ownership, except to the extent of his pecuniary interest therein, if any, of the shares held by Halco.
- (10) Includes 100,000 shares held by Ernest James Furtado and Barbara Ann Pelletreau, Trustees of the Furtado-Pelletreau 2003 Revocable Living Trust UDT dated November 28, 2003, 300 shares held by Ernest James Furtado as custodian for David Furtado UGMA, and 200 shares held by Ernest James Furtado as custodian for Michelle Pelletreau UGMA.

As of March 9, 2012, based on information available to the Company, 3,694 of our common shares issued and outstanding were held by one record holder in our domicile and headquarters country (Bermuda).

**B. Related Party Transactions**

We do not have a corporate policy regarding related party transactions, nor are there any provisions in our memorandum of association or bye-laws regarding related party transactions, other than the provision, as permitted by Bermuda law, that we, or one of our subsidiaries, may enter into a contract in which our directors or officers are directly or indirectly interested if the director or officer discloses his interest to our board of directors at the first opportunity at a meeting of directors or in writing.

**Loans to Executive Officers**

As permitted by Bermuda law, in the past, we have extended loans to our employees in connection with their acquisition of our common shares in accordance with our various employees share schemes. As of December 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010, no amounts were outstanding on such loans to employees. Currently, there are no loans outstanding to our directors or executive officers, and we will not extend loans to our directors or executive officers in the future, in compliance with the requirements of Section 402 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and Section 13(k) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

**Indemnification of Officers and Directors**

We have entered into indemnification agreements with each of our directors and executive officers to give such directors and officers, as well as their immediate family members, additional contractual assurances regarding the scope of indemnification set forth in our bye-laws, and to provide additional procedural protections which may, in some cases, be broader than the specific indemnification provisions contained in our bye-laws. The indemnification agreements may require us, among other things, to indemnify such directors and officers, as well as their immediate family members, against liabilities that may arise by reason of their status or service as directors or officers and to advance expenses as a result of any proceeding against them as to which they could be indemnified.





**Table of Contents**

**Agreements with IKK Group**

Textainer Equipment Management Limited has entered into a management agreement with IKK Foundation, related to Textainer Equipment Management Limited's management of containers owned by IKK Foundation. Director Isam Kabbani is the beneficial owner of IKK Foundation. In 2011, 2010 and 2009, we managed approximately 8,000 TEU (for which we received approximately \$178 in management fees), 9,000 TEU (for which we received approximately \$173 in management fees) and 9,800 TEU (for which we received approximately \$146 in management fees), respectively, for IKK Foundation.

**Relationships and Agreements with Entities Related to Trencor Limited**

Halco is wholly owned by Halco Trust, a discretionary trust with an independent trustee. Trencor and certain of Trencor's subsidiaries are the sole discretionary beneficiaries of Halco Trust. The protectors of the trust include Neil I. Jowell, Cecil Jowell, David Nurek and James McQueen, all of whom are members of our board of directors and the board of directors of Trencor. In addition, two of our directors, Cecil Jowell and James McQueen, are also members of the board of directors of Halco.

We have entered into an agreement with LAPCO, an associate of Halco, related to our management of containers owned by LAPCO. Pursuant to this agreement, LAPCO has the right, but not an obligation, to require us to purchase containers on its behalf, within guidelines specified in the agreement and for as long as the management agreement is in place. In 2011, 2010 and 2009, we received the following fees or commissions from LAPCO: (i) \$3,239, \$3,274 and \$3,095, respectively, in management fees, (ii) \$1,395, \$1,383 and \$1,474, respectively, in sales commissions and (iii) \$0, \$180 and \$87, respectively, in acquisition fees. In 2011, 2010 and 2009, fees received under the LAPCO agreement accounted for 4.0%, 6.8% and 7.7%, respectively, of total combined Container Management and Container Resale segment revenue and 1.1%, 1.6% and 1.9%, respectively, of total revenue. LAPCO is free to compete against us with respect to its investment in containers and uses our competitors to manage some of its containers.

Halco acquired 2,100,000 common shares in the Company's initial public offering at the initial public offering price. The underwriters did not receive any discount or commission on these shares. The common shares that were purchased by Halco in the offering are not freely tradable in the public market due to Halco's status as our affiliate, as such term is defined in Rule 144 under the Securities Act. See Item 14. *Material Modifications to the Rights of Security Holders and Use of Proceeds* for further details on these trading restrictions.

**C. Interests of Experts and Counsel**

Not applicable.

**ITEM 8. FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

**A. Consolidated Statements and Other Financial Information**

**Financial Statements**

Our audited consolidated financial statements which are comprised of our consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 and the related consolidated statements of income, shareholders' equity and comprehensive income and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2011 and the notes to those statements and the report of independent registered public accounting firm thereon, are included under Item 18, *Financial Statements* of this Annual Report on Form 20-F. Also, see Item 5, *Operating and Financial Review and Prospects* for additional financial information.

**Table of Contents****Legal Proceedings**

See Item 4, *Information on the Company Business Overview Legal Proceedings* for information on our legal proceedings which may have, or have had in the recent past, significant effects on our financial position or profitability.

**Dividend Policy**

The following table summarizes dividends that we have declared and paid since January 1, 2009:

| <b>Date Declared</b> | <b>Dividend<br/>per Outstanding<br/>Common<br/>Share</b> | <b>Total<br/>Dividend</b> |
|----------------------|--|---------------------------|
| February 2009        | \$ 0.23  | \$ 10,985                 |
| May 2009             | \$ 0.23  | \$ 10,985                 |
| August 2009          | \$ 0.23  | \$ 10,985                 |
| November 2009        | \$ 0.23  | \$ 10,985                 |
| February 2010        | \$ 0.23  | \$ 11,035                 |
| May 2010             | \$ 0.24  | \$ 11,533                 |
| August 2010          | \$ 0.25  | \$ 12,038                 |
| November 2010        | \$ 0.27  | \$ 13,025                 |
| February 2011        | \$ 0.29  | \$ 14,115                 |
| May 2011             | \$ 0.31  | \$ 15,157                 |
| August 2011          | \$ 0.33  | \$ 16,149                 |
| November 2011        | \$ 0.35  | \$ 17,128                 |
| February 2012        | \$ 0.37  | \$ 18,288                 |

Our board of directors has adopted a dividend policy which reflects its judgment that our shareholders would be better served if we distributed to them, as quarterly dividends payable at the discretion of our board of directors, a portion of the cash generated by our business in excess of our expected cash needs, including cash needs for potential acquisitions or other growth opportunities, rather than retaining such excess cash or using such cash for other purposes. On an annual basis we expect to pay dividends with cash flow from operations, but due to seasonal or other temporary fluctuations in cash flow, we may from time to time use temporary short-term borrowings to pay quarterly dividends.

We are not required to pay dividends, and our shareholders will not be guaranteed, or have contractual or other rights, to receive dividends. The timing and amount of future dividends will be at the discretion of our board of directors and will be dependent on our future operating results and the cash requirements of our business. There are a number of factors that can affect our ability to pay dividends and there is no guarantee that we will pay dividends in any given year. See Item 3, *Key Information Risk Factors*, for a discussion of these factors. Our board of directors may decide, in its discretion, at any time, to decrease the amount of dividends, otherwise modify or repeal the dividend policy or discontinue entirely the payment of dividends.

In addition, we will not pay dividends in the event we are not allowed to do so under Bermuda law, are in default under (or such payment would cause a default under) the revolving credit facility of our wholly-owned subsidiary, Textainer Limited, or if such payment would cause us to breach any of our covenants. These covenants include certain financial covenants, which would be directly affected by the payment of dividends, such as (i) a minimum tangible net worth level (which level would decrease by the amount of any dividend paid), (ii) a maximum ratio of consolidated funded debt to consolidated tangible net worth (which amount would decrease by the amount of any dividend paid) and (iii) a minimum ratio of certain income (which amount would decrease by the amount of any dividend paid) to current obligations. Please see Item 5, *Operating and Financial Review and Prospects Liquidity and Capital Resources* for a description of these covenants. Furthermore, since we are a holding company, substantially all of the assets shown on our consolidated balance sheet are held

**Table of Contents**

by our subsidiaries. Accordingly, our earnings and cash flow and our ability to pay dividends are largely dependent upon the earnings and cash flows of our subsidiaries and the distribution or other payment of such earnings to us in the form of dividends.

**B. Significant Changes**

Except as disclosed in the Annual Report on Form 20-F, no significant changes have occurred since December 31, 2011, which is the date of our audited consolidated financial statements included in this Annual Report on Form 20-F.

**ITEM 9. THE OFFER AND LISTING****A. Offer and Listing Details****Trading Markets and Price History**

Our common shares have been listed on the New York Stock Exchange ( NYSE ) under the symbol TGH since October 10, 2007. Prior to that time, there was no public market for our common shares. The following table sets forth the high and low closing sale prices, as reported on the NYSE for our common shares for the periods indicated:

|   | High     | Low      |
|---|----------|----------|
| <b>Annual Highs and Lows:</b>   |          |          |
| Fiscal 2011   | \$ 37.56 | \$ 19.74 |
| Fiscal 2010   | \$ 31.35 | \$ 14.72 |
| Fiscal 2009   | \$ 17.25 | \$ 4.30  |
| Fiscal 2008   | \$ 22.35 | \$ 6.36  |
| Fiscal 2007   | \$ 17.00 | \$ 13.42 |
| <b>Quarterly Highs and Lows (two most recent full financial years):</b> |          |          |
| Fourth quarter 2011   | \$ 29.98 | \$ 19.74 |
| Third quarter 2011  | \$ 32.04 | \$ 20.28 |
| Second quarter 2011   | \$ 37.56 | \$ 28.06 |
| First quarter 2011  | \$ 37.16 | \$ 28.81 |
| Fourth quarter 2010   | \$ 31.35 | \$ 24.06 |
| Third quarter 2010  | \$ 29.12 | \$ 23.44 |
| Second quarter 2010   | \$ 27.05 | \$ 20.24 |
| First quarter 2010  | \$ 22.76 | \$ 14.72 |
| <b>Monthly Highs and Lows (over the most recent six month period):</b>  |          |          |
| February 2012   | \$ 34.52 | \$ 30.98 |
| January 2012  | \$ 32.42 | \$ 29.03 |
| December 2011   | \$ 29.98 | \$ 25.55 |
| November 2011   | \$ 28.86 | \$ 24.39 |
| October 2011  | \$ 28.26 | \$ 19.74 |
| September 2011  | \$ 23.13 | \$ 20.28 |
| <b>Transfer Agent</b>   |          |          |

A register of holders of our common shares is maintained by Continental Management Limited in Bermuda and a branch register is maintained in the United States by Computershare Limited. The transfer agent and branch registrar for our common shares is Computershare Shareholder Services, Inc. and its fully owned subsidiary Computershare Trust Company, N.A., having its principal office at 250 Royall Street, Canton, MA 02021.



**Table of Contents**

**B. Plan of Distribution**

Not applicable.

**C. Markets**

See Item 9, *Offer and Listing Details* *Trading Markets* above.

**D. Selling Shareholders**

Not applicable.

**E. Dilution**

Not applicable.

**F. Expenses of the Issue**

Not applicable.

**ITEM 10. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

**A. Share Capital**

Not applicable.

**B. Memorandum and Articles of Association**

We are an exempted company incorporated under the laws of Bermuda. We are registered with the Registrar of Companies in Bermuda under registration number EC18896. We were incorporated on December 3, 1993 under the name Textainer Group Holdings Limited, prior to that time our business was based in Panama. Our headquarters office is located at 16 Par-La-Ville Road, Hamilton HM 08 Bermuda.

We incorporate by reference into this Annual Report on Form 20-F the description of our memorandum of association and our bye-laws contained in *Description of Share Capital* of our Registration Statement on Form F-1 filed with the SEC on September 26, 2007. Such information is a summary which does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to our memorandum of association and our bye-laws, copies of which have been filed as Exhibits 3.1 and 3.2, respectively, to such Registration Statement.

**C. Material Contracts**

We have not entered into any material contracts during the two years immediately preceding the date of this Annual Report on Form 20-F other than contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business and other than those described in Item 4, *Information on the Company History and Development of the Company Significant Events* or elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 20-F.

**D. Exchange Controls**

Trencor, a South African company listed on the JSE, has beneficiary interest in a majority of our share capital. Trencor currently has an indirect beneficiary interest in 60.1% of our issued and outstanding shares. South Africa's exchange control regulations provide for restrictions on exporting capital from South Africa. These restrictions require Trencor to obtain approval from South African exchange control authorities before engaging in transactions that would result in dilution of their share interest in us below certain thresholds, whether through their sale of their own shareholdings or through the approval of our issuance of new shares. The

## **Table of Contents**

exchange control authorities may decide not to grant such approval if a proposed transaction were to dilute Trencor's beneficiary interest in us below certain levels. While the South African government has, to some extent, relaxed exchange controls in recent years, it is difficult to predict whether or how it will further relax or abolish exchange control measures in the future. The above requirements could restrict or limit our ability to issue new shares. In addition, Trencor is required to comply with JSE Listings Requirements in connection with its holding or sale of our common shares.

### **E. Taxation**

The following discussion is a summary of the material Bermuda and U.S. federal income tax consequences of an investment in our common shares. This discussion is not exhaustive of all possible tax considerations. In particular, this discussion does not address the tax consequences under state, local, and other national (e.g., non-Bermuda and non-U.S.) tax laws. Accordingly, we urge you to consult your own tax advisor regarding your particular tax circumstances and the tax consequences under state, local, and other national tax laws. The following discussion is based upon laws and relevant interpretations thereof in effect as of the date hereof, all of which are subject to change, possibly with retroactive effect.

#### **Bermuda Tax Consequences**

The following is a summary of the material Bermuda tax consequences of an investment in our common shares. The following discussion is not exhaustive of all possible tax considerations. We urge you to consult your own tax advisor regarding your particular tax circumstances.

#### **Taxation of the Companies**

We and our Bermuda subsidiaries have obtained an assurance from the Bermuda Minister of Finance under the Exempted Undertakings Tax Protection Act 1966 that, if any legislation is enacted in Bermuda imposing any tax computed on profits or income, or computed on any capital asset, gain, or appreciation, or any tax in the nature of estate duty or inheritance tax, then such tax will not until March 28, 2016 be applicable to us or any of our operations, or to any of our shares, debentures, or other obligations, except insofar as such tax applies to persons ordinarily resident in Bermuda or is payable by us in respect of real property owned or leased by us in Bermuda. Given the limited duration of the Minister of Finance's assurance, we cannot be certain that we will not be subject to any Bermuda tax after March 28, 2016. However, given recently enacted legislation, we intend to apply for an extension of this assurance through 2035. As an exempted company, we are required to pay to the Bermuda government an annual fee presently not to exceed \$32, based on our assessable capital.

#### **Taxation of Holders**

Currently, there is no Bermuda income or profits tax, withholding tax, capital gains tax, capital transfer tax, estate duty or inheritance tax payable by our shareholders in respect of our common shares. The issue, transfer, or redemption of our common shares is not currently subject to stamp duty.

#### **United States Federal Income Tax Consequences**

The following is a summary of the material U.S. federal income tax consequences of an investment in our common shares. The following discussion is not exhaustive of all possible tax considerations. This summary is based upon the Code, regulations promulgated under the Code by the U.S. Treasury Department (including proposed and temporary regulations), rulings, current administrative interpretations and official pronouncements of the IRS, and judicial decisions, all as currently in effect and all of which are subject to differing interpretations or to change, possibly with retroactive effect. Such change could materially and adversely affect the tax consequences described below. No assurance can be given that the IRS will not assert, or that a court will not sustain, a position contrary to any of the tax consequences described below.



---

## **Table of Contents**

This summary does not address all aspects of the U.S. federal income taxation that may be important to a particular holder in light of its investment or tax circumstances or to holders subject to special tax rules, such as: banks; financial institutions; insurance companies; dealers in stocks, securities, or currencies; traders in securities that elect to use a mark-to-market method of accounting for their securities holdings; tax-exempt organizations; real estate investment trusts; regulated investment companies; qualified retirement plans, individual retirement accounts, and other tax-deferred accounts; expatriates of the U.S.; persons subject to the alternative minimum tax; persons holding common shares as part of a straddle, hedge, conversion transaction, or other integrated transaction; persons who acquired common shares pursuant to the exercise of any employee share option or otherwise as compensation for services; persons actually or constructively holding 10% or more of our voting shares; and U.S. Holders (as defined below) whose functional currency is other than the U.S. dollar.

**This discussion is not a comprehensive description of all of the U.S. federal tax consequences that may be relevant with respect to an investment in common shares. We urge you to consult your own tax advisor regarding your particular circumstances and the U.S. federal income and estate tax consequences to you of owning and disposing of common shares, as well as any tax consequences arising under the laws of any state, local, or foreign or other tax jurisdiction and the possible effects of changes in U.S. federal or other tax laws.**

This summary is directed solely to persons who hold their common shares as capital assets within the meaning of Section 1221 of the Code, which includes property held for investment. For purposes of this discussion, the term "U.S. Holder" means a beneficial owner of common shares that is any of the following:

a citizen or resident of the U.S. or someone treated as a U.S. citizen or resident for U.S. federal income tax purposes;

a corporation (or other entity taxable as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes) created or organized in or under the laws of the U.S., any state thereof, or the District of Columbia;

an estate, the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income taxation regardless of its source;

a trust if a U.S. court can exercise primary supervision over the trust's administration and one or more U.S. persons have the authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust; or

a trust in existence on August 20, 1996 that has a valid election in effect under applicable Treasury Regulations to be treated as a U.S. person.

The term "Non-U.S. Holder" means a beneficial owner of common shares that is not a U.S. Holder. As described in "Taxation of Non-U.S. Holders" below, the tax consequences to a Non-U.S. Holder may differ substantially from the tax consequences to a U.S. Holder.

If a partnership (including for this purpose any entity treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes) is a beneficial owner of common shares, the U.S. federal income tax consequences to a partner in the partnership will depend on the status of the partner and the activities of the partnership. A holder of common shares that is a partnership and the partners in such partnership should consult their own tax advisors regarding the U.S. federal income tax consequences of an investment in common shares.

## **Taxation of the Companies**

### *Textainer and Non-U.S. Subsidiaries*

A non-U.S. corporation deemed to be engaged in a trade or business within the U.S. is subject to U.S. federal income tax on income which is treated as effectively connected with the conduct of that trade or business. Such income tax, if imposed, is based on effectively connected income computed in a manner similar to the manner in which the income of a domestic corporation is computed, except that a foreign corporation will be entitled to deductions and credits for a taxable year only if it timely files a U.S. federal income tax return for that



---

## **Table of Contents**

year. In addition, a non-U.S. corporation may be subject to the U.S. federal branch profits tax on the portion of its effectively connected earnings and profits, with certain adjustments, deemed repatriated out of the U.S. Currently, the maximum U.S. federal income tax rates are 35% for a corporation's effectively connected income and 30% for the branch profits tax.

A portion of our income is treated as effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business within the U.S., and such effectively connected income is subject to U.S. federal income tax. U.S. federal income tax returns have been filed declaring such effectively connected income.

The determination of whether a person is engaged in a U.S. trade or business is based on a highly factual analysis. In general, there is no clear test as to the nature and scope of activities that constitute being engaged in a U.S. trade or business, and it is unclear how a court would construe the existing authorities with respect to our activities. Accordingly, it is possible that the IRS could assert that a significantly greater portion of our income than we currently report is derived from the conduct of a U.S. trade or business and therefore, is effectively connected income that is subject to U.S. federal income tax.

In addition to U.S. federal income tax on income associated with a U.S. trade or business, we are also subject to a 30% U.S. withholding tax imposed on the gross amount of certain fixed or determinable annual or periodic gains, profits and income derived from sources within the U.S. (such as rents, dividends and interest on investments), to the extent such amounts are not effectively connected income. This 30% U.S. withholding tax is subject to reduction by applicable treaties. Distributions by our U.S. subsidiaries to us are expected to be subject to this 30% U.S. withholding tax.

### *U.S. Subsidiaries*

Our U.S. subsidiaries are subject to U.S. federal income tax at regular corporate rates on their worldwide income, regardless of its source, subject to reduction by allowable foreign tax credits.

### *Transfer Pricing*

Under U.S. federal income tax laws, transactions among taxpayers that are owned or controlled directly or indirectly by the same interests generally must be at arm's-length terms. We consider the transactions among our subsidiaries and us to be at arm's-length terms. However, the IRS may distribute, apportion, or allocate gross income, deductions, credits, or allowances between or among such taxpayers if it determines that such transactions are not at arm's-length terms and that such distribution, apportionment, or allocation is necessary in order to clearly reflect the income of any of such taxpayers. In such a situation, we may incur increased tax liability, possibly materially, thereby reducing our profitability and cash flows.

In May of 2009, we received notification from the IRS that the 2007 and 2008 U.S. tax returns for our U.S. subsidiary, Textainer Equipment Management U.S. Limited, had been selected for examination. In May 2010, we received notification from the IRS that they had completed their examination, making minor changes to the 2007 and 2008 taxable income of our U.S. subsidiary with respect to our transfer pricing which did not significantly alter our income tax for these years.

## **Taxation of U.S. Holders**

The discussion in *Distributions on Common Shares* and *Dispositions of Common Shares* below assumes that we will not be treated as a PFIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes. For a discussion of the rules that apply if we are treated as a PFIC, see the discussion in *Passive Foreign Investment Company* below.

### *Distributions on Common Shares*

*General.* Subject to the discussion in *Passive Foreign Investment Company* below, if you actually or constructively receive a distribution on common shares, you must include the distribution in gross income as a

---

**Table of Contents**

taxable dividend on the date of your receipt of the distribution, but only to the extent of our current or accumulated earnings and profits, as calculated under U.S. federal income tax principles. Such amount must be included without reduction for any foreign taxes withheld. Dividends paid by us are not expected to be eligible for the dividends received deduction allowed to corporations with respect to dividends received from certain domestic corporations. Dividends paid by us may or may not be eligible for preferential rates applicable to qualified dividend income, as described below.

To the extent a distribution exceeds our current and accumulated earnings and profits, it will be treated first as a non-taxable return of capital to the extent of your adjusted tax basis in the common shares, and thereafter as capital gain. Preferential tax rates for long-term capital gain may be applicable to non-corporate U.S. Holders.

We do not intend to calculate our earnings and profits under U.S. federal income tax principles. Therefore, you should expect that a distribution will be reported as a dividend even if that distribution would otherwise be treated as a non-taxable return of capital or as capital gain under the rules described above.

*Qualified Dividend Income.* With respect to non-corporate U.S. Holders (i.e., individuals, trusts, and estates), for taxable years beginning before January 1, 2013, dividends that are treated as qualified dividend income ( QDI ) are taxable at a maximum tax rate of 15%. Among other requirements, dividends will be treated as QDI if either (i) our common shares are readily tradable on an established securities market in the U.S., or (ii) we are eligible for the benefits of a comprehensive income tax treaty with the U.S. which includes an information exchange program and which is determined to be satisfactory by the Secretary of the U.S. Treasury. The income tax treaty between the U.S. and Bermuda (the jurisdiction of our incorporation) does not qualify for these purposes. However, it is expected that our common shares are readily tradable as a result of being listed on the NYSE, although there can be no assurance that our common shares are readily tradable or will continue to be readily tradable in the future.

In addition, for dividends to be treated as QDI, we must not be a PFIC (as discussed below) for either the taxable year in which the dividend was paid or the preceding taxable year. We do not believe that we were a PFIC for our prior taxable year and we intend to conduct our business so that we should not be treated as a PFIC for our current taxable year. However, we could be treated as a PFIC. Please see the discussion under

Passive Foreign Investment Company below. Additionally, in order to qualify for QDI treatment, you generally must have held the common shares for more than 60 days during the 121-day period beginning 60 days prior to the ex-dividend date. However, your holding period will be reduced for any period during which the risk of loss is diminished.

Since the QDI rules are complex, you should consult your own tax advisor regarding the availability of the preferential tax rates for dividends paid on common shares.

*In-Kind Distributions.* Generally, distributions to you of new common shares or rights to subscribe for new common shares that are received as part of a pro rata distribution to all of our shareholders will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax. The adjusted tax basis of the new common shares or rights so received will be determined by allocating your adjusted tax basis in the old common shares between the old common shares and the new common shares or rights received, based on their relative fair market values on the date of distribution. However, in the case of a distribution of rights to subscribe for common shares, the adjusted tax basis of the rights will be zero if the fair market value of the rights is less than 15% of the fair market value of the old common shares on the date of distribution and you do not make an election to determine the adjusted tax basis of the rights by allocation as described above. Your holding period for the new common shares or rights should include the holding period for the old common shares on which the distribution was made.

*Foreign Tax Credits.* Subject to certain conditions and limitations, any foreign taxes paid on or withheld from distributions from us and not refundable to you may be credited against your U.S. federal income tax liability or, alternatively, may be deducted from your taxable income. This election is made on a year-by-year basis and applies to all foreign taxes paid by you or withheld from you that year.

## **Table of Contents**

Distributions will constitute foreign source income for foreign tax credit limitation purposes. The foreign tax credit limitation is calculated separately with respect to two specific classes of income. For this purpose, distributions characterized as dividends distributed by us are expected to constitute passive category income or, in the case of certain U.S. Holders, general category income. Special limitations may apply if a dividend is treated as QDI (as defined above).

Since the rules governing foreign tax credits are complex, you should consult your own tax advisor regarding the availability of foreign tax credits in your particular circumstances.

### *Dispositions of Common Shares*

Subject to the discussion in *Passive Foreign Investment Company* below, you will recognize taxable gain or loss realized on the sale or other taxable disposition of common shares equal to the difference between the U.S. dollar value of (i) the amount realized on the disposition (i.e., the amount of cash plus the fair market value of any property received), and (ii) your adjusted tax basis in the common shares. Such gain or loss will be capital gain or loss.

If you have held the common shares for more than one year at the time of disposition, such capital gain or loss will be long-term capital gain or loss. Preferential tax rates for long-term capital gain (currently, with a maximum rate of 15% for taxable years beginning before January 1, 2013) will apply to non-corporate U.S. Holders. In the case of a corporation, capital gains are taxed at the same rate as ordinary income, which is currently 35%. If you have held the common shares for one year or less, such capital gain or loss will be short-term capital gain or loss taxable as ordinary income at your marginal income tax rate. The deductibility of capital losses is subject to limitations.

Any gain or loss recognized on the disposition of common shares is not expected to give rise to foreign source income for U.S. foreign tax credit purposes.

You should consult your own tax advisor regarding the U.S. federal income tax consequences if you receive currency other than U.S. dollars upon the disposition of common shares.

### *Passive Foreign Investment Company*

We will be a PFIC under Section 1297 of the Code if, for a taxable year, either (a) 75% or more of our gross income for such taxable year is passive income (the *income test*) or (b) 50% or more of the average percentage, generally determined by fair market value, of our assets during such taxable year either produce passive income or are held for the production of passive income (the *asset test*). Passive income includes, for example, dividends, interest, certain rents and royalties, certain gains from the sale of stock and securities, and certain gains from commodities transactions. However, rents derived from the conduct of an active trade or business are not treated as passive income.

Certain *look through* rules apply for purposes of the income and asset tests described above. If we own, directly or indirectly, 25% or more of the total value of the outstanding shares of another corporation, we will be treated as if we (a) held directly a proportionate share of the other corporation's assets, and (b) received directly a proportionate share of the other corporation's income. In addition, passive income does not include any interest, dividends, rents, or royalties that are received or accrued by us from a *related person* (as defined in Section 954(d)(3) of the Code), to the extent such items are properly allocable to income of such related person that is not passive income.

Under the income and asset tests, whether or not we are a PFIC will be determined annually based upon the composition of our income and the composition and valuation of our assets, all of which are subject to change. In analyzing whether we should be treated as a PFIC, we are relying on the amount and character of our projected

---

## Table of Contents

revenues and the amount and character of our projected capital expenditures, the valuation of our assets, and our expected election to treat certain of our subsidiaries as disregarded entities for U.S. federal income tax purposes. If the amount and character of our actual revenues and capital expenditures do not match our projections, we may be a PFIC. In these calculations, we have valued our intangible assets based on our market capitalization, determined using the market price of our common shares. Such market price may fluctuate. If our market capitalization is less than anticipated or subsequently declines, this will decrease the value of our intangible assets and we may be a PFIC. Furthermore, we have made a number of assumptions regarding the value of our intangible assets. We believe our valuation approach is reasonable. However, it is possible that the IRS could challenge the valuation of our intangible assets, which may result in our being a PFIC.

We do not believe that we were a PFIC for our prior taxable year and we intend to conduct our business so that we should not be treated as a PFIC for our current taxable year. However, because the PFIC determination is highly fact intensive and made at the end of each taxable year, it is possible that we may be a PFIC for the current or any future taxable year or that the IRS may challenge our determination concerning our PFIC status.

*Default PFIC Rules under Section 1291 of the Code.* If we are a PFIC, the U.S. federal income tax consequences to a U.S. Holder of an investment in common shares will depend on whether such U.S. Holder is permitted to make and makes (i) an election to treat us as a qualified electing fund ( QEF ) under Section 1295 of the Code (a QEF Election ) or (ii) a mark-to-market election under Section 1296 of the Code (a Mark-to-Market Election ). A U.S. Holder owning common shares while we were or are a PFIC that has not made either a QEF Election or a Mark-to-Market Election will be referred to in this summary as a Non-Electing U.S. Holder.

If you are a Non-Electing U.S. Holder, you will be subject to the default tax rules of Section 1291 of the Code with respect to:

any excess distribution paid on common shares, which means the excess (if any) of the total distributions received by you during the current taxable year over 125% of the average distributions received by you during the three preceding taxable years (or during the portion of your holding period for the common shares prior to the current taxable year, if shorter); and

any gain recognized on the sale or other taxable disposition (including a pledge) of common shares.

Under these default tax rules:

any excess distribution or gain will be allocated ratably over your holding period for the common shares;

the amount allocated to the current taxable year and any period prior to the first day of the first taxable year in which we were a PFIC will be treated as ordinary income in the current year;

the amount allocated to each of the other years will be treated as ordinary income and taxed at the highest applicable tax rate in effect for that year; and

the resulting tax liability from any such prior years will be subject to the interest charge applicable to underpayments of tax.

In addition, notwithstanding any election you may make, dividends that you receive from us will not be eligible for the preferential tax rates applicable to QDI (as discussed above in Distributions on Common Shares ) if we are a PFIC either in the taxable year of the distribution or the preceding taxable year, but will instead be taxable at rates applicable to ordinary income.

Special rules for Non-Electing U.S. Holders will apply to determine U.S. foreign tax credits with respect to foreign taxes imposed on distributions on common shares.



---

## **Table of Contents**

If we are a PFIC for any taxable year during which you hold common shares, we will continue to be treated as a PFIC with respect to you for all succeeding years during which you hold common shares, regardless of whether we actually continue to be a PFIC. If we are a PFIC in any year with respect to you, you will be required to file an annual return on IRS Form 8621 regarding distributions received on common shares and any gain realized on the disposition of common shares.

*QEF Election.* We currently do not intend to prepare or provide you with certain tax information that would permit you to make a QEF Election to avoid the adverse tax consequences associated with owning PFIC stock.

*Mark-to-Market Election.* U.S. Holders may make a Mark-to-Market Election, but only if the common shares are marketable stock. The common shares will be marketable stock as long as they remain listed on the NYSE and are regularly traded. Shares are regularly traded for any calendar year during which it is traded (other than in *de minimis* quantities) on at least fifteen days during each calendar quarter. There can be no assurances, however, that our common shares will be treated, or continue to be treated, as regularly traded.

If you make a Mark-to-Market Election, you generally will not be subject to the default rules of Section 1291 of the Code discussed above. Rather, you will be required to recognize ordinary income for any increase in the fair market value of the common shares for each taxable year that we are a PFIC. You will also be allowed to deduct as an ordinary loss any decrease in the fair market value to the extent of net marked-to-market gain previously included in prior years. Your adjusted tax basis in the common shares will be adjusted to reflect the amount included or deducted.

The Mark-to-Market Election will be effective for the taxable year for which the election is made and all subsequent taxable years, unless the common shares cease to be marketable stock or the IRS consents to the revocation of the election. You should consult your own tax advisor regarding the availability of, and procedure for making, a Mark-to-Market Election.

Since the PFIC rules are complex, you should consult your own tax advisor regarding them and how they may affect the U.S. federal income tax consequences of an investment in common shares.

### *Legislative Developments*

Signed into law March 30, 2010, the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act provides, among other things, with respect to taxable years beginning after December 31, 2012, certain U.S. persons, including individuals, estates and trusts, will be subject to an additional 3.8% Medicare tax on unearned income. For individuals, the additional Medicare tax applies to the lesser of (i) net investment income or (ii) the excess of modified adjusted gross income over \$200,000 (\$250,000 if married and filing jointly or \$125,000 if married and filing separately).

Net investment income generally equals the taxpayer's gross investment income reduced by the deductions that are allocable to such income. You should consult your tax advisors regarding the implications of the additional Medicare tax resulting from your ownership and disposition of our common shares.

### *Information Reporting and Backup Withholding*

Information reporting requirements will apply to distributions on common shares or proceeds from the disposition of common shares paid within the U.S. (and, in certain cases, outside the U.S.) to a U.S. Holder unless such U.S. Holder is an exempt recipient, such as a corporation. Furthermore, backup withholding (currently at 28%) may apply to such amounts unless such U.S. Holder (i) is an exempt recipient that, if required, establishes its right to an exemption, or (ii) provides its taxpayer identification number, certifies that it is not currently subject to backup withholding, and complies with other applicable requirements. A U.S. Holder may avoid backup withholding if it furnishes a properly completed IRS Form W-9 and is able to make the required certifications.



## **Table of Contents**

Backup withholding is not an additional tax. Rather, amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules may be credited against your U.S. federal income tax liability. Furthermore, you may obtain a refund of any excess amounts withheld by filing an appropriate claim for refund with the IRS and furnishing any required information in a timely manner.

### **Taxation of Non-U.S. Holders**

#### *Distributions on Common Shares*

Subject to the discussion in *Information Reporting and Backup Withholding* below, as a Non-U.S. Holder, you generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax, including withholding tax, on distributions received on common shares, unless the distributions are effectively connected with a trade or business that you conduct in the U.S. and (if an applicable income tax treaty so requires) attributable to a permanent establishment that you maintain in the U.S.

If distributions are effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business and (if applicable) attributable to a U.S. permanent establishment, you will be subject to tax on such distributions in the same manner as a U.S. Holder, as described in *Taxation of U.S. Holders* *Distributions on Common Shares* above. In addition, any such distributions received by a corporate Non-U.S. Holder may also, under certain circumstances, be subject to an additional *branch profits tax* at a 30% rate or such lower rate as may be specified by an applicable income tax treaty.

#### *Dispositions of Common Shares*

Subject to the discussion in *Information Reporting and Backup Withholding* below, as a Non-U.S. Holder, you generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax, including withholding tax, on any gain recognized on a sale or other taxable disposition of common shares, unless (i) the gain is effectively connected with a trade or business that you conduct in the U.S. and (if an applicable income tax treaty so requires) attributable to a permanent establishment that you maintain in the U.S., or (ii) you are an individual and are present in the U.S. for at least 183 days in the taxable year of the disposition, and certain other conditions are met.

If you meet the test in clause (i) above, you generally will be subject to tax on any gain that is effectively connected with your conduct of a trade or business in the U.S. in the same manner as a U.S. Holder, as described in *Taxation of U.S. Holders* *Dispositions of Common Shares* above. Effectively connected gain realized by a corporate Non-U.S. Holder may also, under certain circumstances, be subject to an additional *branch profits tax* at a 30% rate or such lower rate as may be specified by an applicable income tax treaty.

If you meet the test in clause (ii) above, you generally will be subject to tax at a 30% rate on the amount by which your U.S. source capital gain exceeds your U.S. source capital loss.

#### *Information Reporting and Backup Withholding*

Payments to Non-U.S. Holders of distributions on, or proceeds from the disposition of, common shares are generally exempt from information reporting and backup withholding. However, a Non-U.S. Holder may be required to establish that exemption by providing certification of non-U.S. status on an appropriate IRS Form W-8.

Backup withholding is not an additional tax. Rather, amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules may be credited against your U.S. federal income tax liability. Furthermore, you may obtain a refund of any excess amounts withheld by filing an appropriate claim for refund with the IRS and furnishing any required information in a timely manner.

## **Table of Contents**

### *Information Reporting Regarding PFICs and Specified Foreign Financial Assets*

Under legislation enacted on March 18, 2010, commonly referred to as the Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act or FATCA, if we were a PFIC, each U.S. Holder would be required to file an annual report containing such information as the IRS may require, unless otherwise provided by the IRS. Before the enactment of this legislation, a U.S. shareholder of a PFIC was only required to file such an annual report if the shareholder recognized gain on a direct or indirect disposition of PFIC stock, received certain direct or indirect distributions from the PFIC, or was making certain elections with respect to the PFIC. In Notice 2011-55, the IRS advised that, until it develops further guidance regarding the PFIC reporting obligation under FATCA, U.S. holders that would not otherwise have been required to file an annual report under the reporting rules prior to March 18, 2010, will not be required to file an annual report as a result of FATCA for taxable years beginning on or after March 18, 2010.

U.S. Holders that are individuals will be subject to reporting obligations with respect to their common shares if they do not hold their common shares in an account maintained by a financial institution and the aggregate value of their common shares and certain other specified foreign financial assets exceeds \$50,000. Significant penalties can apply if a U.S. Holder is required to disclose its common shares under these rules and fails to do so.

In the event a U.S. Holder does not file the information reports described above relating to ownership of a PFIC or disclosure of specified foreign financial assets, the statute of limitations on the assessment and collection of U.S. federal income taxes of such U.S. holder for the related tax year will not close before such report is filed.

If you are a U.S. Holder, you are urged to consult with your own tax advisor regarding the application of the PFIC and specified foreign financial assets information reporting requirements and related statute of limitations tolling provisions with respect to our common shares.

### **F. Dividends and Paying Agents**

Not applicable.

### **G. Statement by Experts**

Not applicable.

### **H. Documents on Display**

Whenever a reference is made in this Annual Report on Form 20-F to any contract, agreement or other document, the reference may not be complete and you should refer to the copy of that contract, agreement or other document filed as an exhibit to one of our previous SEC filings. You can read our SEC filings over the Internet at the SEC's website at <http://www.sec.gov>. You may also read and copy any document we file with the SEC at its public reference facilities at 100 F Street N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549. You may also obtain copies of these documents at prescribed rates by writing to the Public Reference Section of the SEC at 100 F Street N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549. Please call the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330 for further information on the operation of the public reference facilities. Copies of reports and other information may also be inspected in the offices of the NYSE, 20 Broad Street, New York, New York 10005.

### **I. Subsidiary Information**

Not applicable.

**Table of Contents****ITEM 11. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK**

Market risk represents the risk of changes in value of a financial instrument, derivative or non-derivative, caused by fluctuations in foreign exchange rates and interest rates. Changes in these factors could cause fluctuations in our results of operations and cash flows. We are exposed to the market risks described below.

**Foreign Exchange Rate Risk.** Although we have significant foreign-based operations, the U.S. dollar is our primary operating currency. Thus, substantially all of our revenue and the majority of our expenses in 2011, 2010 and 2009 were denominated in U.S. dollars. During 2011, 2010 and 2009, 36%, 34% and 38%, respectively, of our direct container expenses were paid in 18 different foreign currencies for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 and 17 different foreign currencies for the year ended December 31, 2009. We do not hedge these container expenses as there are no significant payments made in any one foreign currency. Foreign exchange fluctuations did not materially impact our financial results in those periods.

**Interest Rate Risk.** We have entered into various interest rate swap and cap agreements to mitigate our exposure associated with our variable rate debt. The swap agreements involve payments by us to counterparties at fixed rates in return for receipts based upon variable rates indexed to the London Inter Bank Offered Rate ( LIBOR ). The differentials between the fixed and variable rate payments under these agreements are recognized in realized (losses) gains on interest rate swaps and caps, net in the consolidated statement of income.

As of December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009, none of the derivative instruments we have entered into qualify for hedge accounting. The fair value of the derivative instruments is measured at each of these balance sheet dates and the change in fair value is recorded in the consolidated statements of income as unrealized (losses) gains on interest rate swaps and caps, net.

We utilize a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value into three broad levels. This hierarchy prioritizes the inputs into three broad levels as follows: Level 1 inputs which are observable inputs such as quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities; Level 2 inputs which are inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, which include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets and quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active; and Level 3 inputs which are unobservable inputs that reflect the reporting entity's own assumptions.

We use the exchange price notion, which is the price in an orderly transaction between market participants to sell an asset or transfer a liability in the market in which the reporting entity would transact for the asset or liability, that is, the principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability. The transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability is a hypothetical transaction at the measurement date, considered from the perspective of a market participant that holds the asset or owes the liability. Therefore, the definition focuses on the price that would be received to sell the asset or paid to transfer the liability (an exit price), not the price that would be paid to acquire the asset or received to assume the liability (an entry price).

We changed from measuring the fair value of our interest rate swaps and caps under a Level 3 input to a Level 2 input during the three months ended June 30, 2009 because we began determining the fair value estimate using observable market inputs. In addition, our liability valuation reflects our credit standing and the credit standing of the counterparties to the interest rate swaps and caps. The valuation technique we utilized to calculate the fair value of the interest rate swaps and caps was the income approach. This approach represents the present value of future cash flows based upon current market expectations. The increase in the interest rate swap agreements' net fair value liability during 2011 primarily reflects a decrease in rates in the future portion of the swaps' curves as of December 31, 2011.

The notional amount of the interest rate swap agreements was \$508,877 as of December 31, 2011, with expiration dates between May 2012 and July 2016. We receive fixed rates between 0.72% and 3.96% under the interest rate swap agreements. The net fair value liability of these agreements was \$16,110 and \$12,261 as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

---

**Table of Contents**

The notional amount of the interest rate cap agreements was \$348,640 as of December 31, 2011, with expiration dates between January 2012 and November 2015.

Based on the debt balances and derivative instruments as of December 31, 2011, it is estimated that a 1% increase in interest rates would result in a decrease in the fair value of interest rate swaps and caps, net of \$9,098, an increase in interest expense of \$12,796 and a decrease in realized losses on interest rate swaps and caps, net of \$5,239.

**Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Credit Risk**

We maintain detailed credit records about our container lessees. Our credit policy sets different maximum exposure limits for our container lessees. Credit criteria may include, but are not limited to, container lessee trade route, country, social and political climate, assessments of net worth, asset ownership, bank and trade credit references, credit bureau reports, including those from Dynamar B.V. or Dynamar, and Lloyd's Marine Intelligence Unit (common credit reporting agencies used in the maritime sector), operational history and financial strength. We monitor our container lessees' performance and our lease exposures on an ongoing basis, and our credit management processes are aided by the long payment experience we have with most of our container lessees and our broad network of long-standing relationships in the shipping industry that provide current information about our container lessees. In managing this risk, we also make an allowance for doubtful accounts. The allowance for doubtful accounts is developed based on two key components:

specific reserves for receivables which are impaired for which management believes full collection is doubtful; and

reserves for estimated losses inherent in the receivables based upon historical trends.

As of December 31, 2011, approximately 95.8% of accounts receivable for our total fleet and 99.7% of the finance lease receivables were from container lessees and customers outside of the U.S. Customers in the PRC (including Hong Kong) and France accounted for approximately 22.0% and 12.6%, respectively, of our total fleet container leasing revenue for the year ended December 31, 2011. Customers in no other country accounted for greater than 10.0% of our total fleet container leasing revenue for the same period. Total fleet container leasing revenue differs from our reported container rental revenue in that total fleet container leasing revenue comprises revenue earned from leases on containers in our total fleet, including revenue earned by our investors from leases on containers in our managed fleet, while our reported container revenue only comprises container leasing revenue associated with our owned fleet. We derive revenue with respect to container leasing revenue associated with our managed fleet from management fees based upon the operating performance of the managed containers.

Lease billings from our 25 largest container lessees represented \$413,299, or 74.6% of our total owned and managed fleet container lease billings for the year ended December 31, 2011, with lease billings from our single largest container lessee accounting for \$68,428, or 12.4% of our owned and managed fleet container lease billings during such period.

An allowance for doubtful accounts of \$7,840 has been established against receivables as of December 31, 2011 for our owned fleet. During 2011, receivable write-offs, net of recoveries, totaled \$3,820 for our owned fleet.

**ITEM 12. DESCRIPTION OF SECURITIES OTHER THAN EQUITY SECURITIES**

Not applicable.

---

**Table of Contents**

**PART II**

**ITEM 13. DEFAULTS, DIVIDEND ARREARAGES AND DELINQUENCIES**

None.

**ITEM 14. MATERIAL MODIFICATIONS TO THE RIGHTS OF SECURITY HOLDERS AND USE OF PROCEEDS**

On October 15, 2007, we completed our initial public offering of our common shares at a price of \$16.50 per share and listed our common shares on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol TGH. We sold an aggregate of 9,000,000 of our common shares and generated proceeds of \$138.0 million, after deducting underwriting discounts and other offering expenses. The managing underwriters of our initial public offering were Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC, Wachovia Capital Markets, LLC, Jefferies & Company, Inc., Piper Jaffray & Co. and Fortis Securities LLC. There have been no material modifications to the rights of our security holders and the use of proceeds from our initial public offering previously disclosed in our registration statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-146304) filed by us in connection with our initial public offering.

**ITEM 15. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES**

**A. Disclosure Controls and Procedures**

Textainer's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, after evaluating the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(e)) as of December 31, 2010, have concluded that, as of such date, our disclosure controls and procedures were effective.

Disclosure controls are controls and procedures designed to reasonably assure that information required to be disclosed in our reports filed under the Exchange Act, such as this Annual Report on Form 20-F, is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the Securities and Exchange Commission's rules and forms. Disclosure controls are also designed to reasonably assure that this information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

**B. Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

Textainer's management, with oversight by the Board of Directors, is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. Textainer's internal control system was designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of our financial reporting and the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States.

Textainer's management assessed the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2011. In making this assessment, management used the criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based on this assessment, our management concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2011.

All internal control systems, no matter how well designed, have inherent limitations. Therefore, even those systems determined to be effective may not prevent or detect misstatements and can provide only reasonable assurance with respect to financial statement preparation and presentation. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.



## **Table of Contents**

### **C. Report of the Registered Public Accounting Firm**

Our internal controls over financial reporting as of December 31, 2011 have been audited by KPMG LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report, which is included under Item 18, *Financial Statements* on page F-2 in this Annual Report on Form 20-F.

### **D. Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

There have been no changes in the Company's internal control over financial reporting during the period covered by this Annual Report on Form 20-F that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

## **ITEM 16. [RESERVED]**

### **ITEM 16A. AUDIT COMMITTEE FINANCIAL EXPERT**

In accordance with New York Stock Exchange ( NYSE ) rules, we have an audit committee responsible for advising the board regarding the selection of independent auditors and evaluating our internal controls. As a foreign private issuer, we are not required to comply with NYSE requirements that our audit committee has a minimum of three members and that all of our audit committee members satisfy the NYSE's requirements for independence. Our audit committee has five members, Messrs. Shwiel, Cottingham, Neil Jowell, McQueen and Hoelter. Messrs. Shwiel and Cottingham are voting members of the audit committee and are independent as that term is defined in Rule 10A-3 under the Exchange Act. The board affirmatively determined that Mr. Shwiel and Mr. Cottingham are audit committee financial experts. The other three members (Messrs. Hoelter, Neil Jowell and McQueen) are representatives of Tencor and have no voting rights. Our board of directors has adopted an audit committee charter effective October 9, 2007.

### **ITEM 16B. CODE OF ETHICS**

We have adopted the Textainer Group Holdings Limited Code of Business Conduct and Ethics (the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics ), which covers members of our board of directors and all of our employees (including our principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer or controller, and persons performing similar functions).

The Code of Business Conduct and Ethics addresses, among other things, the following items:

honest and ethical conduct, including the ethical handling of actual or apparent conflicts of interest between personal and professional relationships;

full, fair, accurate, timely and understandable disclosure in reports and documents that we file with, or submit to, the Securities and Exchange Commission and in other public communications made by us;

compliance with applicable governmental laws, rules and regulations;

the prompt internal reporting of violations of the code to an appropriate person or persons identified in the code; and

accountability for adherence to the code.

During 2011, no waivers or amendments were made to the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics for any of our directors or executive officers. We have posted the text of the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics on our website at [www.textainer.com](http://www.textainer.com).

**ITEM 16C. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES**

Our audit committee pre-approves all services provided by our principal accountants, KPMG LLP. All of the services and fees described below were reviewed and pre-approved by our audit committee. Our audit



**Table of Contents**

committee has delegated to the chairman of the audit committee certain limited authority to grant pre-approvals. These decisions to pre-approve a service must be presented to the full audit committee at its next scheduled meeting.

The following is a summary of the fees billed to us by our principal accountants for professional services rendered during 2011 and 2010:

| Fee Category       | 2011<br>Fees    | 2010<br>Fees    |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Audit Fees         | \$ 922          | \$ 1,069        |
| Audit-Related Fees | 85              |                 |
| Tax Fees           |                 | 31              |
| All Other Fees     |                 |                 |
| <b>Total Fees</b>  | <b>\$ 1,007</b> | <b>\$ 1,100</b> |

*Audit Fees* Consists of fees billed for professional services rendered for the audit of our financial statements and services that are normally provided by our principal accountants in connection with statutory and regulatory filings or engagements.

*Audit-Related Fees* Consists of fees for attestation related services other than those described above as Audit fees. Fees of \$85 billed in 2011 relate to the performance of agreed upon procedures on certain specific lender requirements.

*Tax Fees* Consists of fees billed for professional services for tax compliance, tax advice and tax planning. KPMG LLP did not provide any tax compliance, tax advice or tax planning services to Textainer during 2011.

*All Other Fees* Consists of fees for product and services other than the services reported above. KPMG LLP did not provide any other services to Textainer during 2011 and 2010.

**ITEM 16D. EXEMPTIONS FROM THE LISTING STANDARDS FOR AUDIT COMMITTEES**

We rely on the exemption afforded by Rule 10A-3(b)(1)(iv)(D) under the Exchange Act. Three of the five members of our audit committee (Messrs. Hoelter, Neil Jowell and McQueen) are directors of Trencor, which, together with certain of its subsidiaries, are the discretionary beneficiaries of a trust that indirectly owns a majority of our common shares. Each of Messrs. Hoelter, Neil Jowell and McQueen is neither a voting member or chairperson of our audit committee nor one of our executive officers. We believe that such reliance does not materially adversely affect the ability of the audit committee to act independently or to satisfy the other requirements of Rule 10A-3.

**ITEM 16E. PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES BY THE ISSUER AND AFFILIATED PURCHASERS**

None.

**ITEM 16F. CHANGE IN REGISTRANT'S CERTIFYING ACCOUNTANT**

None.

**ITEM 16G. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

Our corporate governance practices are in compliance with, and are not prohibited by, the laws of Bermuda. Therefore, we are exempt from many of the New York Stock Exchange's (NYSE) corporate governance



## **Table of Contents**

practices, other than the establishment of a formal audit committee satisfying the requirements of Rule 10A-3 under the Exchange Act and notification of non-compliance with NYSE listing requirements pursuant to Rule 10A-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act. The practices that we follow in lieu of the NYSE's corporate governance rules are described below.

We do not, and are not required under Bermuda law to, maintain a board of directors with a majority of independent directors. Currently, a majority of our directors are not independent, as that term is defined by the NYSE.

We are not required by Bermuda law to hold regular meetings of the board of directors at which only independent directors are present.

Under Bermuda law, compensation of executive officers need not be determined by an independent committee. We have established a compensation committee that reviews and approves the compensation and benefits for our executive officers and other key executives, makes recommendations to the board regarding compensation matters and is responsible for awarding compensation to our executive officers and other employees under our share compensation plans. The committee also has the discretion to interpret and amend the terms of, and take all other actions necessary to administer, the 2007 Share Incentive Plan. However, our compensation committee is not comprised solely of independent directors, as required by NYSE standards. The members of our compensation committee are Messrs. Neil Jowell, Cottingham, Hoelter, Nurek and Shwiel. Messrs. Neil Jowell, Hoelter and Nurek are directors of Tencor. Messrs. Cottingham and Shwiel satisfy the NYSE's standards for director independence. Our board of directors has also adopted a compensation committee charter.

We have established an audit committee responsible for (i) advising the board regarding the selection of independent auditors, (ii) overseeing the Company's accounting and financial reporting processes, (iii) evaluating our internal controls, and (iv) overseeing compliance with policies and legal requirements with respect to financial reporting. Our audit committee need not comply with the NYSE's requirements that the audit committee have a minimum of three members or the NYSE's standards of independence for domestic issuers. Our audit committee has five members, Messrs. Neil Jowell, Cottingham, Hoelter, McQueen and Shwiel. Messrs. Cottingham and Shwiel are voting members of the committee and are independent as that term is defined in Rule 10A-3 under the Exchange Act. The other three members are representatives of Tencor and have no voting rights. Our board of directors has also adopted an audit committee charter.

We have established a nominating and governance committee, although this committee is not comprised solely of independent directors, as would be required of a domestic issuer. Our nominating and governance committee has five members, Messrs. Neil Jowell, Cottingham, Hoelter, Nurek and Shwiel. Messrs. Cottingham and Shwiel satisfy the NYSE's standards for director independence. Our board of directors has also adopted a nominating and governance committee charter.

Under Bermuda law, we are not required to obtain shareholder consent prior to issuing securities or adopting share compensation plans. Nonetheless, we sought and received the approval of our shareholders for our 2007 Share Incentive Plan on September 4, 2007. We are also required under Bermuda law to obtain the consent of the Bermuda Monetary Authority for the issuance of securities in certain circumstances.

Under Bermuda law, we are not required to adopt corporate governance guidelines or a code of business conduct. Nonetheless, we have adopted both corporate governance guidelines and a code of business conduct.

As a foreign private issuer, we are not required to solicit proxies or provide proxy statements to the NYSE. However, we have provided a proxy statement to the NYSE and expect to continue to do so in the future.



**Table of Contents**

**PART III**

**ITEM 17. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

We have responded to Item 18 Financial Statements.

**ITEM 18. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

Reference is made to pages F-1 through F-41 and is incorporated herein by reference.

|  | <b>Page</b> |
|--|-------------|
| <b>Audited Consolidated Financial Statements</b>   |             |
| <u>Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm</u>  | F-2         |
| <u>Consolidated Statements of Income for the Years Ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009</u>  | F-4         |
| <u>Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2011 and 2010</u>  | F-5         |
| <u>Consolidated Statements of Shareholders' Equity and Comprehensive Income for the Years Ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009</u> | F-6         |
| <u>Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009</u>                                    | F-7         |
| <u>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</u>  | F-9         |
| <b>Financial Statement Schedules</b>   |             |
| <u>Schedule I Parent Company Information</u>   | F-40        |
| <u>Schedule II Valuation Accounts</u>  | F-43        |

**ITEM 19. EXHIBITS**

The exhibits filed as part of this Annual Report on Form 20-F are listed in the Exhibit Index.

**Table of Contents**

**SIGNATURES**

The registrant hereby certifies that it meets all of the requirements for filing on Form 20-F and that it has duly caused and authorized the undersigned to sign this Annual Report on its behalf.

**Textainer Group Holdings Limited**

*/s/ PHILIP K. BREWER*  
**Philip K. Brewer**

**President and Chief Executive Officer**

*/s/ HILLIARD C. TERRY, III*  
**Hilliard C. Terry, III**

**Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer**

March 15, 2012

**Table of Contents**

**TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

|  | <b>Page</b> |
|--|-------------|
| <b>Audited Consolidated Financial Statements</b>   |             |
| <u>Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm</u>  | F-2         |
| <u>Consolidated Statements of Income for the Years Ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009</u>  | F-4         |
| <u>Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2011 and 2010</u>  | F-5         |
| <u>Consolidated Statements of Shareholders' Equity and Comprehensive Income for the Years Ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009</u> | F-6         |
| <u>Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009</u>                                    | F-7         |
| <u>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</u>  | F-9         |
| <br>   |             |
| <b>Financial Statement Schedules</b>   |             |
| <u>Schedule I - Parent Company Information</u>   | F-40        |
| <u>Schedule II - Valuation Accounts</u>  | F-43        |

**Table of Contents**

**Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm**

The Board of Directors and Shareholders

Textainer Group Holdings Limited:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Textainer Group Holdings Limited and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, and the related consolidated statements of income, shareholders' equity and comprehensive income, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2011. In connection with our audits of the consolidated financial statements, we have also audited financial statement schedules I and II. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Textainer Group Holdings Limited and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2011, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Also in our opinion, the related financial statement schedules I and II, when considered in relation to the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole, presents fairly, in all material respects, the information set forth therein.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), Textainer Group Holdings Limited's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2011, based on criteria established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO), and our report dated March 15, 2012 expressed an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ KPMG LLP

San Francisco, CA

March 15, 2012



---

**Table of Contents**

**Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm**

The Board of Directors and Shareholders

Textainer Group Holdings Limited:

We have audited Textainer Group Holdings Limited and subsidiaries' internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2011, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). Textainer Group Holdings Limited and subsidiaries' management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audit also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, Textainer Group Holdings Limited and subsidiaries' maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2011, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheets of Textainer Group Holdings Limited and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, and the related consolidated statements of income, shareholders' equity and comprehensive income, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2011, and the financial statement schedules I and II, and our report dated March 15, 2012 expressed an unqualified opinion on those consolidated financial statements.

/s/ KPMG LLP

San Francisco, CA

March 15, 2012

**Table of Contents****TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

## Consolidated Statements of Income

Years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009

(All currency expressed in United States dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)

|   | 2011              | 2010              | 2009             |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| <b>Revenues:</b>  |                   |                   |                  |
| Lease rental income   | \$ 327,627        | \$ 235,827        | \$ 189,779       |
| Management fees   | 29,324            | 29,137            | 25,228           |
| Trading container sales proceeds  | 34,214            | 11,291            | 11,843           |
| Gains on sale of containers, net  | 31,631            | 27,624            | 12,111           |
| <b>Total revenues</b>   | <b>422,796</b>    | <b>303,879</b>    | <b>238,961</b>   |
| <b>Operating expenses:</b>  |                   |                   |                  |
| Direct container expense  | 18,307            | 25,542            | 39,062           |
| Cost of trading containers sold   | 29,456            | 9,046             | 9,721            |
| Depreciation expense  | 83,177            | 58,972            | 48,473           |
| Amortization expense  | 6,110             | 6,544             | 7,080            |
| General and administrative expense  | 23,495            | 21,670            | 20,304           |
| Short-term incentive compensation expense   | 4,921             | 4,805             | 2,924            |
| Long-term incentive compensation expense  | 5,950             | 5,318             | 3,575            |
| Bad debt expense, net   | 3,007             | 145               | 3,304            |
| Gain on sale of containers to noncontrolling interest   | (19,773)          |                   |                  |
| <b>Total operating expenses</b>   | <b>154,650</b>    | <b>132,042</b>    | <b>134,443</b>   |
| <b>Income from operations</b>   | <b>268,146</b>    | <b>171,837</b>    | <b>104,518</b>   |
| <b>Other income (expense):</b>  |                   |                   |                  |
| Interest expense  | (44,891)          | (18,151)          | (11,750)         |
| Gain on early extinguishment of debt  |                   |                   | 19,398           |
| Interest income   | 32                | 27                | 61               |
| Realized losses on interest rate swaps and caps, net  | (10,824)          | (9,844)           | (14,608)         |
| Unrealized (losses) gains on interest rate swaps and caps, net                                    | (3,849)           | (4,021)           | 11,147           |
| Other, net  | (115)             | (1,591)           | 35               |
| <b>Net other (expense) income</b>   | <b>(59,647)</b>   | <b>(33,580)</b>   | <b>4,283</b>     |
| <b>Income before income tax and noncontrolling interest</b>                                       | <b>208,499</b>    | <b>138,257</b>    | <b>108,801</b>   |
| Income tax expense  | (4,481)           | (4,493)           | (3,471)          |
| <b>Net income</b>   | <b>204,018</b>    | <b>133,764</b>    | <b>105,330</b>   |
| Less: Net income attributable to the noncontrolling interest                                      | (14,412)          | (13,733)          | (14,554)         |
| <b>Net income attributable to Textainer Group Holdings Limited common shareholders</b>            | <b>\$ 189,606</b> | <b>\$ 120,031</b> | <b>\$ 90,776</b> |
| <b>Net income attributable to Textainer Group Holdings Limited common shareholders per share:</b> |                   |                   |                  |
| Basic   | \$ 3.88           | \$ 2.50           | \$ 1.90          |
| Diluted   | \$ 3.80           | \$ 2.43           | \$ 1.88          |

Edgar Filing: TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LTD - Form 20-F

|   |        |        |        |
|---|--------|--------|--------|
| Weighted average shares outstanding (in thousands): |        |        |        |
| Basic   | 48,859 | 48,108 | 47,761 |
| Diluted   | 49,839 | 49,307 | 48,185 |

**See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.**

F-4

**Table of Contents****TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

Consolidated Balance Sheets

December 31, 2011 and 2010

(All currency expressed in United States dollars in thousands)

|   | 2011         | 2010         |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Assets</b>   |              |              |
| Current assets:   |              |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | \$ 74,816    | \$ 57,081    |
| Accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$7,840 and \$8,653 in 2011 and 2010, respectively | 86,428       | 63,511       |
| Net investment in direct financing and sales-type leases  | 25,075       | 19,117       |
| Trading containers  | 12,970       | 404          |
| Containers held for sale  | 7,832        | 2,883        |
| Prepaid expenses  | 10,243       | 8,603        |
| Deferred taxes  | 2,443        | 1,895        |
| Total current assets  | 219,807      | 153,494      |
| Restricted cash   | 45,858       | 15,034       |
| Containers, net of accumulated depreciation of \$377,731 and \$361,791 at 2011 and 2010, respectively             | 1,903,855    | 1,437,259    |
| Net investment in direct financing and sales-type leases  | 85,121       | 72,224       |
| Fixed assets, net of accumulated depreciation of \$9,027 and \$8,820 at 2011 and 2010, respectively               | 1,717        | 1,804        |
| Intangible assets, net of accumulated amortization of 33,340 and \$27,441 at 2011 and 2010, respectively          | 46,675       | 60,122       |
| Interest rate swaps and caps  |              | 1,320        |
| Other assets  | 7,171        | 5,950        |
| Total assets  | \$ 2,310,204 | \$ 1,747,207 |
| <b>Liabilities and Equity</b>   |              |              |
| Current liabilities:  |              |              |
| Accounts payable  | \$ 2,616     | \$ 6,296     |
| Accrued expenses  | 18,491       | 11,988       |
| Container contracts payable   | 25,510       | 98,731       |
| Deferred revenue  | 6,245        | 6,855        |
| Due to owners, net  | 15,812       | 17,545       |
| Secured debt facility   | 41,035       |              |
| Bonds payable   | 91,500       | 51,500       |
| Total current liabilities   | 201,209      | 192,915      |
| Revolving credit facilities   | 133,047      | 104,000      |
| Secured debt facility   | 779,383      | 558,127      |
| Bonds payable   | 464,226      | 175,570      |
| Deferred revenue  | 1,136        | 2,994        |
| Interest rate swaps and caps  | 16,110       | 13,581       |
| Income tax payable  | 22,729       | 20,821       |
| Deferred taxes  | 7,438        | 8,632        |
| Total liabilities   | 1,625,278    | 1,076,640    |
| Equity:   |              |              |
| Textainer Group Holdings Limited shareholders' equity:  |              |              |

Edgar Filing: TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LTD - Form 20-F

|   |                |                |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Common shares, \$0.01 par value. Authorized 140,000,000 shares; issued and outstanding 48,951,114 and 48,318,058 at 2011 and 2010, respectively | 490            | 483            |
| Additional paid-in capital  | 154,460        | 181,602        |
| Accumulated other comprehensive loss  | (28)           | (52)           |
| Retained earnings   | 528,906        | 401,849        |
| <b>Total Textainer Group Holdings Limited shareholders' equity</b>  | <b>683,828</b> | <b>583,882</b> |
| Noncontrolling interest   | 1,098          | 86,685         |
| <b>Total equity</b>   | <b>684,926</b> | <b>670,567</b> |
| Total liabilities and equity  | \$ 2,310,204   | \$ 1,747,207   |

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

F-5

**Table of Contents****TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

Consolidated Statements of Shareholders' Equity and Comprehensive Income

Years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009

(All currency expressed in United States dollars in thousands, except share amounts)

|   | Textainer Group Holdings Limited<br>Common shares |        | Additional<br>paid-in<br>capital | Shareholders<br>Accumulated<br>other<br>comprehensive<br>income<br>(loss) | Equity               |                            | Total<br>equity |
|---|---|--------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
|   | Shares  | Amount |                                  |   | Retained<br>earnings | Noncontrolling<br>interest |                 |
| Balances, December 31, 2008   | 47,604,740  | \$ 476 | \$ 166,744                       | \$ (224)  | \$ 282,613           | \$ 58,398                  | \$ 508,007      |
| Dividends to shareholders (\$0.92 per common share)                             |   |        |                                  |   | (43,940)             |                            | (43,940)        |
| Restricted share units vested   | 156,031   | 2      | (2)                              |   |                      |                            |                 |
| Long-term incentive compensation expense  |   |        | 3,493                            |   |                      |                            | 3,493           |
| Tax benefit from restricted share units vested                                  |   |        | 262                              |   |                      |                            | 262             |
| Comprehensive income:   |   |        |                                  |   |                      |                            |                 |
| Net income attributable to Textainer Group Holdings Limited common shareholders |   |        |                                  |   | 90,776               |                            | 90,776          |
| Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest                              |   |        |                                  |   |                      | 14,554                     | 14,554          |
| Foreign currency translation adjustments  |   |        |                                  | 113   |                      |                            | 113             |
| Total comprehensive income  |   |        |                                  |   |                      |                            | 105,443         |
| Balances, December 31, 2009   | 47,760,771  | \$ 478 | \$ 170,497                       | \$ (111)  | \$ 329,449           | \$ 72,952                  | \$ 573,265      |
| Dividends to shareholders (\$0.99 per common share)                             |   |        |                                  |   | (47,631)             |                            | (47,631)        |
| Restricted share units vested   | 193,241   | 2      | (2)                              |   |                      |                            |                 |
| Exercise of share options   | 364,046   | 3      | 5,030                            |   |                      |                            | 5,033           |
| Long-term incentive compensation expense  |   |        | 5,457                            |   |                      |                            | 5,457           |
| Tax benefit from share options exercised and restricted share units vested      |   |        | 620                              |   |                      |                            | 620             |
| Comprehensive income:   |   |        |                                  |   |                      |                            |                 |
| Net income attributable to Textainer Group Holdings Limited common shareholders |   |        |                                  |   | 120,031              |                            | 120,031         |
| Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest                              |   |        |                                  |   |                      | 13,733                     | 13,733          |
| Foreign currency translation adjustments  |   |        |                                  | 59  |                      |                            | 59              |
| Total comprehensive income  |   |        |                                  |   |                      |                            | 133,823         |
| Balances, December 31, 2010   | 48,318,058  | \$ 483 | \$ 181,602                       | \$ (52)   | \$ 401,849           | \$ 86,685                  | \$ 670,567      |
| Dividends to shareholders (\$1.28 per common share)                             |   |        |                                  |   | (62,549)             |                            | (62,549)        |
| Restricted share units vested   | 274,172   | 3      | (3)                              |   |                      |                            |                 |
| Exercise of share options   | 358,884   | 4      | 6,061                            |   |                      |                            | 6,065           |
| Long-term incentive compensation expense  |   |        | 6,177                            |   |                      |                            | 6,177           |
| Tax benefit from share options exercised and restricted share units vested      |   |        | 3,633                            |   |                      |                            | 3,633           |
| Capital restructuring   |   |        | (43,010)                         |   |                      | (101,822)                  | (144,832)       |
| Capital contributions from noncontrolling interest                              |   |        |                                  |   |                      | 1,823                      | 1,823           |
| Comprehensive income:   |   |        |                                  |   |                      |                            |                 |
| Net income attributable to Textainer Group Holdings Limited common shareholders |   |        |                                  |   | 189,606              |                            | 189,606         |
| Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest                              |   |        |                                  |   |                      | 14,412                     | 14,412          |
| Foreign currency translation adjustments  |   |        |                                  | 24  |                      |                            | 24              |

|                             |            |        |            |         |            |          |            |  |         |
|-----------------------------|------------|--------|------------|---------|------------|----------|------------|--|---------|
| Total comprehensive income  |            |        |            |         |            |          |            |  | 204,042 |
| Balances, December 31, 2011 | 48,951,114 | \$ 490 | \$ 154,460 | \$ (28) | \$ 528,906 | \$ 1,098 | \$ 684,926 |  |         |

**See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.**

**Table of Contents****TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

## Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

Years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009

(All currency expressed in United States dollars in thousands)

|  | 2011             | 2010             | 2009            |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Cash flows from operating activities:</b>   |                  |                  |                 |
| Net income   | \$ 204,018       | \$ 133,764       | \$ 105,330      |
| <b>Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:</b> |                  |                  |                 |
| Depreciation expense   | 83,177           | 58,972           | 48,473          |
| Bad debt expense, net  | 3,007            | 145              | 3,304           |
| Unrealized losses (gains) on interest rate swaps and caps, net                           | 3,849            | 4,021            | (11,147)        |
| Amortization of debt issuance costs  | 8,101            | 4,399            | 2,176           |
| Amortization of intangible assets  | 6,110            | 6,544            | 7,080           |
| Amortization of acquired net (below) above-market leases                                 | (411)            | 26               | 1,456           |
| Amortization of deferred revenue   | (9,181)          | (7,082)          | (4,462)         |
| Amortization of unearned income on direct financing and sales-type leases                | (9,055)          | (7,853)          | (8,625)         |
| Gains on sale of containers, net   | (31,631)         | (27,624)         | (12,111)        |
| Gain on sale of containers to noncontrolling interest                                    | (19,773)         |                  |                 |
| Gain on early extinguishment of debt   |                  |                  | (19,398)        |
| Share-based compensation expense   | 6,177            | 5,457            | 3,493           |
| Decrease (increase) in:  |                  |                  |                 |
| Accounts receivable, net   | (25,924)         | (8,828)          | (8,804)         |
| Trading containers, net  | (12,566)         | 867              | 325             |
| Prepaid expenses and other current assets  | (7,046)          | (2,140)          | 1,538           |
| Due from affiliates, net   |                  | 126              | (87)            |
| Other assets   | 4,736            | (1,561)          | (805)           |
| Increase (decrease) in:  |                  |                  |                 |
| Accounts payable   | (3,680)          | (2,782)          | 4,156           |
| Accrued expenses   | 6,503            | 2,868            | (210)           |
| Deferred revenue   | 6,713            | (2,311)          | (3,581)         |
| Due to owners, net   | (1,733)          | 3,404            | 3,264           |
| Long-term income tax payable   | 1,908            | 2,165            | 2,582           |
| Deferred taxes, net  | 46               | 1,306            | (185)           |
| <b>Total adjustments</b>   | <b>9,327</b>     | <b>30,119</b>    | <b>8,432</b>    |
| <b>Net cash provided by operating activities</b>   | <b>213,345</b>   | <b>163,883</b>   | <b>113,762</b>  |
| <b>Cash flows from investing activities:</b>   |                  |                  |                 |
| Purchase of containers and fixed assets  | (823,694)        | (402,286)        | (137,387)       |
| Payment for Textainer Marine Containers Ltd. capital restructuring, net of cash acquired | (11,783)         |                  |                 |
| Purchase of intangible assets  |                  |                  | (13,795)        |
| Proceeds from sale of containers and fixed assets  | 75,311           | 58,166           | 51,946          |
| Receipt of principal payments on direct financing and sales-type leases                  | 35,042           | 41,156           | 23,748          |
| <b>Net cash used in investing activities</b>   | <b>(725,124)</b> | <b>(302,964)</b> | <b>(75,488)</b> |
| <b>Cash flows from financing activities:</b>   |                  |                  |                 |
| Proceeds from revolving credit facilities  | 202,100          | 152,000          | 186,000         |
| Principal payments on revolving credit facilities  | (173,053)        | (127,000)        | (160,000)       |
| Proceeds from secured debt facility  | 627,000          | 327,000          | 196,500         |
| Principal payments on secured debt facility  | (364,803)        | (98,500)         | (167,500)       |
| Proceeds from bonds payable  | 400,000          |                  |                 |



## Edgar Filing: TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LTD - Form 20-F

|  |           |           |           |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Principal payments on bonds payable                      | (71,500)  | (51,500)  | (53,293)  |
| Extinguishment of bonds payable                          |           |           | (20,234)  |
| (Increase) decrease in restricted cash                   | (30,824)  | (8,448)   | 9,521     |
| Debt issuance costs                                      | (8,402)   | (11,670)  | (112)     |
| Issuance of common shares upon exercise of share options | 6,065     | 5,033     |           |
| Excess tax benefit from share-based compensation awards  | 3,633     |           |           |
| Capital contributions from noncontrolling interest       | 1,823     |           |           |
| Dividends paid   | (62,549)  | (47,631)  | (43,940)  |
| <br>   |           |           |           |
| Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities      | 529,490   | 139,284   | (53,058)  |
| <br>   |           |           |           |
| Effect of exchange rate changes                          | 24        | 59        | 113       |
| <br>   |           |           |           |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents     | 17,735    | 262       | (14,671)  |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of the year         | 57,081    | 56,819    | 71,490    |
| <br>   |           |           |           |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of the year               | \$ 74,816 | \$ 57,081 | \$ 56,819 |

(Continued)

**Table of Contents****TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

## Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

Years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009

(All currency expressed in United States dollars in thousands)

|  | 2011        | 2010      | 2009      |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information:   |             |           |           |
| Cash paid during the year for:   |             |           |           |
| Interest and realized losses on interest rate swaps and caps, net                              | \$ 46,287   | \$ 23,061 | \$ 24,506 |
| Net income taxes paid  | \$ 391      | \$ 649    | \$ 541    |
| Supplemental disclosures of noncash investing activities:                                      |             |           |           |
| (Decrease) increase in accrued container purchases   | \$ (73,221) | \$ 85,591 | \$ 11,072 |
| Containers placed in direct financing and sales-type leases                                    | \$ 47,672   | \$ 23,590 | \$ 18,023 |
| Intangible assets relinquished for container purchases   | \$ 7,748    | \$        | \$ 3,378  |
| Contribution of nonmonetary assets for Textainer Marine Containers Ltd. capital restructuring: |             |           |           |
| Net investment in direct financing and sales-type leases                                       | \$ 8,896    | \$        | \$        |
| Containers, net  | \$ 124,153  | \$        | \$        |

**See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.**

---

**Table of Contents**

**TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009

(All currency expressed in U.S. dollars in thousands)

**(1) Nature of Business and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

***(a) Nature of Operations***

Textainer Group Holdings Limited ( TGH ) is incorporated in Bermuda. TGH is the holding company of a group of corporations, Textainer Group Holdings Limited and subsidiaries (the Company), involved in the purchase, management, leasing and resale of a fleet of marine cargo containers. The Company manages and provides administrative support to the affiliated and unaffiliated owners (the Owners ) of the containers and structures and manages container leasing investment programs.

The Company conducts its business activities in three main areas: Container Ownership, Container Management and Container Resale. These activities are described below (also see Note 12 Segment Information ).

**Container Ownership**

The Company's containers consist primarily of standard dry freight containers, but also include special-purpose containers. These containers are financed through retained earnings, a revolving credit facility and a secured debt facility provided by banks, and bonds payable to investors. Expenses related to lease rental income include direct container expenses, depreciation expense and interest expense.

**Container Management**

The Company manages, on a worldwide basis, a fleet of containers for and on behalf of the Owners.

All rental operations are conducted worldwide in the name of the Company who, as agent for the Owners, acquires and sells containers, enters into leasing agreements and depot service agreements, bills and collects lease rentals from the lessees, disburses funds to depots for container handling, and remits net amounts, less management fees and commissions, to the Owners. Revenues, customer accounts receivable, fixed assets, depreciation and other operating expenses, and vendor payables arising from direct container operations of the managed portion of the Owners fleet have been excluded from the Company's financial statements.

Management fees are typically a percentage of net operating income of each Owner's fleet and consist of fees earned by the Company for services related to management of the containers, sales commissions and net acquisition fees earned on the acquisition of containers. Expenses related to the provision of management services include general and administrative expense, short-term and long-term incentive compensation expense and amortization expense.

**Container Resale**

The Company buys and subsequently resells used containers (trading containers) from third parties. Container sales revenue represents the proceeds on the sale of containers purchased for resale. Cost of containers sold represents only the cost of equipment purchased for resale that were sold as well as the related selling costs. The Company earns sales commissions related to the sale of the containers that it manages.

**Table of Contents**

**TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements Continued

December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009

(All currency expressed in U.S. dollars in thousands)

***(b) Principles of Consolidation and Variable Interest Entity***

The consolidated financial statements of the Company include TGH and all its subsidiaries. All material intercompany balances have been eliminated in consolidation.

On August 5, 2011, a joint venture, TW Container Leasing, Ltd. ( TW ) (a Bermuda company), was formed between the Company's wholly owned subsidiary, Textainer Limited ( TL ), and Wells Fargo Container Corp. ( WFC ). The purpose of TW is to lease containers to lessees under direct financing leases. TW is governed by members, credit and management agreements. Under the members agreement, TL owns 25% and WFC owns 75% of the common shares and related voting rights of TW. TL also has two seats and WFC has six seats on TW's board of directors, with each seat having equal voting rights, provided, however, that the approval of at least one TL-appointed director is required for any action of the board of directors. Under a credit agreement, dated as of August 5, 2011, with certain lenders and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC ( WFS ), as administrative agent for the lenders, TW maintains a revolving credit facility with an aggregate commitment of up to \$425,000 for the origination of direct financing leases to finance up to 85% of the book value of TW's net investment in direct financing leases (see Note 11 Revolving Credit Facilities, Bonds Payable and Secured Debt Facility, and Derivative Instruments ). Both WFC and WFS are directly and indirectly wholly owned subsidiaries of Wells Fargo and Company. The remaining cost of originating direct financing leases will be provided in the form of capital contributions from TL and WFC, split 25% and 75%, respectively. Under the management agreement, the Company's wholly owned subsidiary, Textainer Equipment Management Limited ( TEMPL ), manages all of TW's containers, making day-to-day decisions regarding the marketing, servicing and design of TW's direct financing leases.

Based on the combined design and provisions of TW's members, credit and management agreements, the Company has determined that TW is a Variable Interest Entity ( VIE ) and that the Company is the primary beneficiary of TW by virtue of its role as manager of the vehicle and its equity ownership in the entity. An entity is the primary beneficiary of a VIE if it meets both of the following criteria:

The power to direct the activities of a VIE that most significantly impact the VIE's economic performance; and

The obligation to absorb losses of the VIE or the right to receive benefits from the VIE that could be potentially significant to the VIE.

Accordingly, the Company includes TW's financial statements in its consolidated financial statements. The equity owned by WFC in TW is shown as a noncontrolling interest on the Company's consolidated balance sheet and the net income (loss) attributable to its operations is shown as net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interest on the Company's consolidated statement of income.

The majority of the container equipment included in the accompanying consolidated financial statements is owned by Textainer Marine Containers Limited ( TMCL ) in which the Company held a 100.00% and 84.42% economic ownership as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively. TCG Fund I, L.P. ( TCG ) held the remaining 15.58% economic ownership as of December 31, 2010 (see Note 2 Gain on Sale of Containers to Noncontrolling Interest ).

***(c) Cash and Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash***

Cash and cash equivalents are comprised of interest-bearing deposits or money market securities with original maturities of three months or less. The Company maintains cash and cash equivalents and



**Table of Contents**

**TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements Continued

December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009

(All currency expressed in U.S. dollars in thousands)

restricted cash (see Note 13 Commitments and Contingencies Restricted Cash ) with various financial institutions. These financial institutions are located in the United States, Canada, Bermuda, Singapore, the United Kingdom, the Netherlands and Malaysia. A significant portion of the Company's cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash is maintained with a small number of banks and, accordingly, the Company is exposed to the credit risk of these counterparties in respect of the Company's cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash. Furthermore, the deposits maintained at some of these financial institutions exceed the amount of insurance provided on the deposits. Restricted cash is excluded from cash and cash equivalents and is included in long-term assets.

**(d) Intangible Assets**

Intangible assets, consisting primarily of exclusive rights to manage container fleets, are amortized over the expected life of the contracts based on forecasted income to the Company. The contract terms range from 11 to 13 years. The Company reviews its intangible assets for impairment if events and circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the intangible assets may not be recoverable. The Company compares the carrying value of the intangible assets to expected future undiscounted cash flows for the purpose of assessing the recoverability of the recorded amounts. If the carrying amount exceeds expected undiscounted cash flows, the intangible assets shall be reduced to their fair value.

**(e) Lease Rental Income**

Leasing income arises principally from the renting of containers owned by the Company to various international shipping lines. Revenue is recorded when earned according to the terms of the container rental contracts. These contracts are typically for terms of five years or less and are generally classified as operating leases.

Under long-term lease agreements, containers are usually leased from the Company for periods of three to five years. Such leases are generally cancelable with a penalty at the end of each 12-month period. Under master lease agreements, the lessee is not committed to leasing a minimum number of containers from the Company during the lease term and may generally return the containers to the Company at any time, subject to certain restrictions in the lease agreement. Under long-term lease and master lease agreements, revenue is earned and recognized evenly over the period that the equipment is on lease. Under direct finance and sales-type leases, the containers are usually leased from the Company for the remainder of the container's useful life with a bargain purchase option at the end of the lease term. Revenue is earned and recognized on direct finance leases over the lease terms so as to produce a constant periodic rate of return on the net investment in the leases. Under sales-type leases, a gain or loss is recognized at the inception of the leases by subtracting the book value of the containers from the estimated fair value of the containers and the remaining revenue is earned and recognized over the lease terms so as to produce a constant periodic rate of return on the net investment in the leases.

With the exception of certain purchase leasebacks (see Note 4 Purchase-leaseback Transactions ), container leases do not include step-rent provisions or lease concessions, nor do they depend on indices or rates.

**Table of Contents****TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements Continued

December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009

(All currency expressed in U.S. dollars in thousands)

The following is a schedule, by year, of future minimum lease payments receivable under the long-term leases as of December 31, 2011:

|   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| Year ending December 31:                              |                   |
| 2012  | \$ 172,872        |
| 2013  | 135,382           |
| 2014  | 124,743           |
| 2015  | 102,198           |
| 2016 and thereafter                                   | 95,058            |
| <b>Total future minimum lease payments receivable</b> | <b>\$ 630,253</b> |

The Company maintains allowances for doubtful accounts for estimated losses resulting from the inability of its lessees to make required payments. These allowances are based on management's current assessment of the financial condition of the Company's lessees and their ability to make their required payments. If the financial condition of the Company's lessees were to deteriorate, resulting in an impairment of their ability to make payments, additional allowances may be required.

**(f) Direct Container Expense**

Direct container expense represents the operating costs arising from the containers owned by the Company and includes storage, handling, maintenance, Damage Protection Plan ( DPP ) repair, agent and insurance expense.

**(g) Containers Held for Resale**

The Company, through one or more of its subsidiaries, buys trading containers for resale, which are valued at the lower of cost or market value. The cost of trading containers sold is specifically identified.

**(h) Foreign Currencies**

A functional currency is determined for each of the entities within the Company based on the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates. The Company's functional currency, excluding its foreign subsidiaries, is the U.S. dollar. Assets and liabilities denominated in a currency other than the entity's functional currency are re-measured into its functional currency at the balance sheet date with a gain or loss recognized in current year net income. Foreign currency exchange gains and losses that arise from exchange rate changes on transactions denominated in a foreign currency are recognized in net income as incurred. Foreign currency exchange (losses) gains, reported in direct container expense in the consolidated statements of income were \$(31), \$(434) and \$38 for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively. For consolidation purposes, the financial statements are then translated into U.S. dollars using the current exchange rate for the assets and liabilities and a weighted average exchange rate for the revenues and expenses recorded during the year with any translation adjustment shown as an element of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss).





**Table of Contents**

**TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements Continued

December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009

(All currency expressed in U.S. dollars in thousands)

**(i) Containers and Fixed Assets**

Capitalized container costs include the container cost payable to the manufacturer and the associated transportation costs incurred in moving the containers from the manufacturer to the containers first destined port. Containers purchased new are depreciated using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives of 12 years to an estimated dollar residual value. Containers purchased used are depreciated based upon their remaining useful lives at the date of acquisition to an estimated dollar residual value. The Company evaluates the estimated residual values and remaining estimated useful lives on an ongoing basis. The Company has experienced a significant increase in container resale prices over the last few years as a result of an industry-wide shortage of older containers available for sale and the increased cost of new containers. Based on this extended period of higher realized container resale prices and the Company's expectation that new equipment prices will remain near current levels, the Company increased the estimated future residual values of its containers used in the calculation of depreciation expense during the second half of 2011. The effect of this change was a reduction in depreciation expense of \$9,522 (\$9,279 after tax or \$0.19 per diluted share) for the year ended December 31, 2011. Assuming no change in equipment cost balances the change would result in a decrease in future depreciation expense of \$19,044 per year. Depreciation expense may fluctuate in future periods based on fluctuations in these estimates.

Fixed assets are recorded at cost and depreciated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets, ranging from three to seven years.

The Company reviews its containers and fixed assets for impairment whenever events or circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. The Company compares the carrying value of the containers to expected future undiscounted cash flows for the purpose of assessing the recoverability of the recorded amounts. If the carrying value exceeds expected future undiscounted cash flows, the assets are reduced to fair value. In addition, containers identified as being available for sale are valued at the lower of carrying value or fair value, less costs to sell.

The Company has evaluated the recoverability of the recorded amount of container rental equipment at December 31, 2011 and 2010. During the year ended December 31, 2011, the Company recorded an impairment of \$1,213, which is included in depreciation expense in the consolidated statement of income, to write-down the carrying values of 554 containers held for continued use that were determined to be unrecoverable from a lessee. During the year ended December 31, 2010, no reduction in the carrying values of containers held for continued use was required.

During the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009, the Company recorded impairments of \$1,222, \$1,602 and \$1,973, which are included in depreciation expense in the consolidated statements of income, to write-down the carrying value of 1,268, 4,244 and 11,958 containers identified for sale, respectively, to their estimated fair value. The fair value was estimated based on recent gross sales proceeds. When containers are retired or otherwise disposed of, the cost and related accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts and any resulting gain or loss is recognized. At December 31, 2011 and 2010, the carrying value of 324 and 631 containers identified for sale included impairment charges of \$134 and \$172, respectively. The carrying value of these containers identified for sale amounted to \$173 and \$376 as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively, and is included in containers held for sale in the consolidated balance sheets.

**Table of Contents****TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements Continued

December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009

(All currency expressed in U.S. dollars in thousands)

During the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009, the Company recorded the following net gains on sales of containers, included in gains on sale of containers, net in the consolidated statements of income:

|  | 2011          |                  | 2010          |                  | 2009          |                  |
|--|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|
|  | Units         | Amount           | Units         | Amount           | Units         | Amount           |
| Gains on sale of previously written down containers, net | 1,540         | \$ 2,464         | 6,767         | \$ 3,337         | 9,221         | \$ 1,140         |
| Gains on sale of containers not written down, net        | 34,101        | 29,167           | 30,724        | 24,287           | 35,024        | 10,971           |
| <b>Gains on sales of containers, net</b>                 | <b>35,641</b> | <b>\$ 31,631</b> | <b>37,491</b> | <b>\$ 27,624</b> | <b>44,245</b> | <b>\$ 12,111</b> |

If other containers are subsequently identified as available for sale, the Company may incur additional write-downs or may incur losses on the sale of these containers if they are sold. The Company will continue to evaluate the recoverability of recorded amounts of containers and a write-down of certain containers held for continued use and/or an increase in its depreciation rate may be required in future periods for some or all containers.

**(j) Income Taxes**

The Company uses the asset and liability method to account for income taxes. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases and operating loss. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in the tax rates is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date. A valuation allowance is recorded when the realization of a deferred tax asset is unlikely.

The Company also accounts for income tax positions by recognizing the effect on income tax positions only if those positions are more likely than not of being sustained. Recognized income tax positions are measured at the largest amount that is greater than 50% likely of being realized. Changes in the recognition or measurement are reflected in the period in which the change in judgment occurs. If there are findings in future regulatory examinations of the Company's tax returns, those findings may result in additional income tax expense.

The Company records interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits in income tax expense.

**(k) Maintenance and Repair Expense and Damage Protection Plan**

The Company's leases generally require the lessee to pay for any damage to the container beyond normal wear and tear at the end of the lease term. The Company offers a DPP to certain lessees of its containers. Under the terms of the DPP, the Company charges lessees an additional amount primarily on a daily basis and the lessees are no longer obligated for certain future repair costs for containers subject to the DPP. It is the Company's policy to recognize these revenues as earned on a daily basis.



**Table of Contents**

**TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements Continued

December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009

(All currency expressed in U.S. dollars in thousands)

over the related term of its lease. The Company has not recognized revenue and related expense for customers who are billed at the end of the lease term under the DPP or for other lessees who do not participate in the DPP. Based on past history, there is uncertainty as to collectability of these amounts from lessees who are billed at the end of the lease term because the amounts due under the DPP are typically re-negotiated at the end of the lease term or the lease term is extended. The Company uses the direct expense method of accounting for maintenance and repairs.

**(l) Concentrations**

Although substantially all of the Company's income from operations is derived from assets employed in foreign countries, virtually all of this income is denominated in U.S. dollars. The Company does pay some of its expenses in various foreign currencies. During 2011, 2010 and 2009, \$6,614 or 36%, \$8,796 or 34% and \$15,013 or 38%, respectively, of the Company's direct container expenses were paid in 18 different foreign currencies during 2011 and 2010 and 17 different foreign currencies during 2009. The Company does not hedge these container expenses as there are no significant payments made in any one foreign currency.

The Company's customers are international shipping lines, which transport goods on international trade routes. Once the containers are on hire with a lessee, the Company does not track their location. The domicile of the lessee is not indicative of where the lessee is transporting the containers. The Company's business risk in its foreign concentrations lies with the creditworthiness of the lessees rather than the geographic location of the containers or the domicile of the lessees. Except for one major lessee which made up 12.3%, 10.8% and 12.5% of the Company's lease rental income during 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively, no other single lessees made up greater than 10% of the Company's lease rental income for each of those years. One single lessee accounted for 20.6% and 13.5% of the Company's accounts receivable, net as of December 31, 2011 and 2010.

Total fleet lease rental income differs from reported lease rental income in that total fleet lease rental income comprises revenue earned from leases on containers in the Company's total fleet, including revenue earned by the Owners from leases on containers in its managed fleet, while the Company's reported lease rental income only comprises income associated with its owned fleet. The Company's largest customer represented approximately \$68.4 million or 12.4%, \$52.7 million or 11.1% and \$51.4 million or 12.1% of the Company's total fleet's 2011, 2010 and 2009 leasing billings, respectively. The Company had no other customer that individually accounted for over 10% of the lease billings of the Company's total fleet in 2011, 2010 and 2009. The Company currently has containers on-hire to approximately 400 customers. The Company's customers are mainly international shipping lines, but the Company also leases containers to freight forwarding companies and the U.S. military. The Company's five largest customers accounted for approximately 34.8%, 32.3% and 34.8% of the Company's total fleet's 2011, 2010 and 2009 leasing billings, respectively. During 2011, 2010 and 2009, revenue from the Company's 25 largest container lessees by lease billings represented 74.6%, 76.7% and 74.8% of the Company's total fleet's container lease billings, respectively. A default by any of these major customers could have a material adverse impact on the Company's business, results from operations and financial condition.

As of December 31, 2011 and 2010, approximately 95.8% and 95.1%, respectively, of the Company's accounts receivable for its total fleet were from container lessees and customers outside of the U.S. As of December 31, 2011 and 2010, approximately 99.7% and 99.4% of the Company's finance lease receivables for its total fleet were from container lessees and customers outside of the U.S. Except

**Table of Contents****TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements - Continued

December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009

(All currency expressed in U.S. dollars in thousands)

for the countries outside of the U.S. noted in the table below, customers in no other single countries made up greater than 10% of the Company's total fleet container lease billings during 2011, 2010 and 2009.

| Country                    | 2011  | 2010  | 2009  |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| People's Republic of China | 22.0% | 20.6% | 18.8% |
| France                     | 12.6% | 11.4% | 12.4% |
| Taiwan                     | n/a   | n/a   | 10.7% |

**(m) Fair Value of Financial Instruments**

The Company calculates the fair value of financial instruments and includes this additional information in the notes to the consolidated financial statements when the fair value is different from the book value of those financial instruments. The Company's financial instruments include cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash, accounts receivable and payable, net investment in direct financing and sales-type leases, due from affiliates, net, container contracts payable, due to owners, net, debt and interest rate swaps and caps. At December 31, 2011 and 2010, the fair value of the Company's financial instruments approximates the related book value of such instruments except that, the fair value of net investment in direct financing and sales-type leases (including the short-term balance) was approximately \$106,948 and \$88,904 at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively, compared to book values of \$110,196 and \$91,341 at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively, and the fair value of long-term debt (including current maturities) based on the borrowing rates available to the Company was approximately \$1,483,150 and \$869,596 at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively, compared to book values of \$1,509,191 and \$889,197 at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

**(n) Derivative Instruments**

The Company has entered into various interest rate swap and cap agreements to mitigate its exposure associated with its variable rate debt. The swap agreements involve payments by the Company to counterparties at fixed rates in return for receipts based upon variable rates indexed to the London Inter Bank Offered Rate (LIBOR). The differentials between the fixed and variable rate payments under these agreements are recognized in realized (losses) gains on interest rate swaps and caps, net in the consolidated statement of income.

As of the balance sheet dates, none of the derivative instruments is designated by the Company for hedge accounting. The fair value of the derivative instruments is measured at each balance sheet date and the change in fair value is recorded in the consolidated statements of income as unrealized (losses) gains on interest rate swaps and caps, net.

**(o) Share Options and Restricted Share Units**

The Company estimates the fair value of all employee share options awarded under its 2007 Share Incentive Plan (the 2007 Plan) on the grant date using an option-pricing model. The value of the portion of the award that is ultimately expected to vest is recognized as expense over the requisite service periods in the Company's consolidated statements of income.

The Company uses the Black-Scholes-Merton (Black-Scholes) option-pricing model as a method for determining the estimated fair value for employee share option awards. Compensation expense for employee share awards is recognized on a straight-line basis over the vesting period of the award. Share-based compensation expense of \$6,177, \$5,457 and \$3,493 was recorded as a part of



**Table of Contents****TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements Continued

December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009

(All currency expressed in U.S. dollars in thousands)

long-term incentive compensation during 2011, 2010 and 2009 for share options and restricted share units awarded to employees under the 2007 Plan.

**(p) Comprehensive Income (Loss)**

The Company reports changes in equity from all sources. The Company discloses the effect of its foreign currency translation adjustment as a component of other comprehensive income (loss).

**(q) Estimates**

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires the Company's management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. The Company's management evaluates its estimates on an ongoing basis, including those related to the container rental equipment, intangible assets, accounts receivable, income taxes, and accruals.

These estimates are based on historical experience and on various other assumptions that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis for making judgments regarding the carrying values of assets and liabilities. Actual results could differ from those estimates under different assumptions or conditions.

**(r) Reclassifications**

Certain reclassifications of 2010 and 2009 amounts have been made in order to conform with the 2011 financial statement presentation. On the Company's consolidated statements of cash flows for 2010 and 2009, proceeds from sale of containers and fixed assets of \$17,364 and \$6,887, respectively, were reclassified to purchase of containers and fixed assets.

**(s) Net income per share**

Basic net income per share is computed by dividing net income by the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period. Diluted net income per share reflects the potential dilution that could occur if all outstanding share options were exercised or converted into common shares. During 2011, 2010 and 2009, 173,635, 18,286 and 1,062,438 share options were excluded, respectively from the computation of diluted earnings per share because they were anti-dilutive under the treasury stock method. A reconciliation of the numerator and denominator of basic earnings per share (EPS) with that of diluted EPS during 2011, 2010 and 2009 is presented as follows:

| <i>Share amounts in thousands</i>   | <b>2011</b> | <b>2010</b> | <b>2009</b> |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Numerator</b>  |             |             |             |
| Net income attributable to Textainer Group Holdings Limited common shareholders - basic and diluted EPS | \$ 189,606  | \$ 120,031  | \$ 90,776   |

Edgar Filing: TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LTD - Form 20-F

|  |         |           |           |           |
|--|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Denominator  |         |           |           |           |
| Weighted average common shares outstanding   | basic   | 48,859    | 48,108    | 47,761    |
| Dilutive share options and restricted share units  |         | 980       | 1,199     | 424       |
|  |         |           |           |           |
| Weighted average common shares outstanding   | diluted | \$ 49,839 | \$ 49,307 | \$ 48,185 |
|  |         |           |           |           |
| Net income attributable to Textainer Group Holdings Limited common shareholders per common share |         |           |           |           |
| Basic  |         | \$ 3.88   | \$ 2.50   | \$ 1.90   |
| Diluted  |         | \$ 3.80   | \$ 2.43   | \$ 1.88   |

F-17



**Table of Contents****TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements Continued

December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009

(All currency expressed in U.S. dollars in thousands)

**(t) Fair value measurements**

The Company utilizes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value into three broad levels. The following is a brief description of those levels:

Level 1: Observable inputs such as quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices which are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. These include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets and quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active.

Level 3: Unobservable inputs that reflect the reporting entity's own assumptions.

The Company uses the exchange price notion, which is the price in an orderly transaction between market participants to sell an asset or transfer a liability in the market in which the reporting entity would transact for the asset or liability, that is, the principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability. The transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability is a hypothetical transaction at the measurement date, considered from the perspective of a market participant that holds the asset or owes the liability. Therefore, the definition focuses on the price that would be received to sell the asset or paid to transfer the liability (an exit price), not the price that would be paid to acquire the asset or received to assume the liability (an entry price).

The following table summarizes the Company's assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2011 and 2010:

|                              | Quoted Prices in<br>Active Markets for<br>Identical<br>Assets<br>(Level 1) | Significant Other<br>Observable Inputs<br>(Level 2) | Significant<br>Unobservable<br>Inputs<br>(Level 3) |
|------------------------------|--|---|--|
| <b>December 31, 2011</b>     |  |   |  |
| Assets                       |  |   |  |
| Interest rate swaps and caps | \$   | \$  | \$   |
| Total                        | \$   | \$  | \$   |
| Liabilities                  |  |   |  |
| Interest rate swaps and caps | \$   | \$ 16,110   | \$   |
| Total                        | \$   | \$ 16,110   | \$   |

**December 31, 2010**

Edgar Filing: TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LTD - Form 20-F

|                              |    |    |        |    |
|------------------------------|----|----|--------|----|
| Assets                       |    |    |        |    |
| Interest rate swaps and caps | \$ | \$ | 1,320  | \$ |
| Total                        | \$ | \$ | 1,320  | \$ |
| Liabilities                  |    |    |        |    |
| Interest rate swaps and caps | \$ | \$ | 13,581 | \$ |
| Total                        | \$ | \$ | 13,581 | \$ |

F-18

**Table of Contents****TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements Continued

December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009

(All currency expressed in U.S. dollars in thousands)

The following table summarizes the Company's assets measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis as of December 31, 2011 and 2010:

|                              | Quoted Prices in<br>Active Markets for<br>Identical<br>Assets<br><br>(Level 1) | Significant Other<br>Observable Inputs<br><br>(Level 2) | Significant<br>Unobservable<br>Inputs<br><br>(Level 3) | Years Ended<br>December 31,<br>2011 and 2010<br>Total<br>Impairments (2) |
|------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| <b>December 31, 2011</b>     |  |   |  |  |
| Assets                       |  |   |  |  |
| Containers held for sale (1) | \$   | \$ 173  | \$   | \$ 1,222   |
| Total                        | \$   | \$ 173  | \$   | \$ 1,222   |
| <b>December 31, 2010</b>     |  |   |  |  |
| Assets                       |  |   |  |  |
| Containers held for sale (1) | \$   | \$ 376  | \$   | \$ 1,602   |
| Total                        | \$   | \$ 376  | \$   | \$ 1,602   |

(1) Represents the carrying value of containers included in containers held for sale in the consolidated balance sheets that have been impaired to write down the value of the containers to their estimated fair value less cost to sell.

(2) Included in depreciation expense in the accompanying consolidated statements of income.

When the Company is required to write down the cost basis of its containers identified for sale to fair value less cost to sell, the Company measures the fair value of its containers identified for sale under a Level 2 input. The Company relies on its recent sales prices for identical or similar assets in markets, by geography, that are active. The Company records impairments to write down the value of containers identified for sale to their estimated fair value less cost to sell.

The Company measures the fair value of its \$508,877 notional amount of interest rate swaps and caps under a Level 2 input. The valuation also reflects the credit standing of the Company and the counterparties to the interest rate swaps and caps. The valuation technique utilized by the Company to calculate the fair value of the interest rate swaps and caps was the income approach. This approach represents the present value of future cash flows based upon current market expectations. The Company's interest rate swap agreements had a net fair value liability of \$16,110 and \$12,261 as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The credit valuation adjustment (which was a reduction in the liability) was determined to be \$134 and \$45 as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The change in fair value during 2011, 2010 and 2009 of \$(3,849), \$(4,021) and \$11,147, respectively, was recorded in the consolidated statement of income as unrealized (losses) gains on interest rate swaps and caps, net.

**(u) Recently Issued Accounting Standards**

In May 2011, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ( FASB ) issued Accounting Standards Update ( ASU ) 2011-04 *Fair Value Measurement (Topic 820): Amendments to Achieve Common Fair Value Measurement and Disclosure Requirements in U.S. GAAP and IFRS* ( ASU 2011-04 ), which

F-19

---

**Table of Contents****TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements Continued

December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009

(All currency expressed in U.S. dollars in thousands)

amends current guidance to achieve common fair value measurement and disclosure requirements in U.S. GAAP and International Financial Reporting Standards. The amendments generally represent clarification of FASB Accounting Standards Codification Topic 820, but also include instances where a particular principle or requirement for measuring fair value or disclosing information about fair value measurements has changed. The amendments are effective for interim and annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2011. The Company does not believe that the adoption of ASU 2011-04 will have a material effect on its consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

In June 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-05, *Comprehensive Income (Topic 220): Presentation of Comprehensive Income* (ASU 2011-05), which provides new guidance on the presentation of comprehensive income in financial statements. Entities are required to present total comprehensive income either in a single, continuous statement of comprehensive income or in two separate, but consecutive, statements. Under the single-statement approach, entities must include the components of net income, a total for net income, the components of other comprehensive income and a total for comprehensive income. Under the two-statement approach, entities must report an income statement and, immediately following, a statement of other comprehensive income. Under either method, entities must display adjustments to items reclassified from other comprehensive income to net income in both net income and other comprehensive income. ASU 2011-05 will be effective for interim and annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2011, with early adoption permitted. The Company does not believe that the adoption of ASU 2011-05 will have a material effect on its consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

**(2) Gain on Sale of Containers to Noncontrolling Interest**

On June 30, 2011, TMCL completed a capital restructuring, whereby TL became the sole owner of TMCL. Immediately before the capital restructuring, TL held an 82.49% economic ownership in TMCL and TCG held the remaining 17.51% economic ownership. TL's total ownership and voting interest in TMCL's Class A common shares before and after the capital restructuring was 75% and 100%, respectively.

On June 30, 2011, TL purchased 1,500 (or 12.5%) Class A common shares of TMCL from TCG for cash consideration of \$71,089. The Company accounted for this transaction as a reduction in the related noncontrolling interest and additional paid-in capital. To complete the capital restructuring, TMCL contributed 12.5% of its containers, net and investment in direct financing and sales-type leases to TCG and TCG paid \$67,303 of principal on TMCL's secured debt facility (equal to 12.5% of the balance of TMCL's secured debt facility and bonds payable) in consideration for the remaining 1,500 (or 12.5%) Class A shares of TMCL held by TCG, which were immediately retired. The fair value of the containers, net and investment in direct financing and sales-type leases contributed was \$124,153 and \$8,896, respectively, compared to a book value of \$104,345 and \$8,931, respectively. The Company recorded a gain on sale of containers to noncontrolling interest of \$19,773 for the year ended December 31, 2011 in the amount by which the fair value of its containers, net and net investment in direct financing and sales-type leases exceeded their book values. Simultaneously with the contribution of containers, net and net investment in direct financing and sales-type leases, TCG repaid \$67,303 of TMCL's secured debt facility. TL also paid an additional \$7,997 of cash consideration to TCG as a final determination of the purchase price as determined under the contract for 12.5% of the book value of TMCL's net assets excluding the book value of containers, net, net investment in direct financing and sales-type leases, secured debt facility and bonds payable as of June 30, 2011. As a result of this restructuring, TL acquired the noncontrolling interest in TMCL and additional paid-in capital was reduced by \$43,010 during the year ended December 31, 2011.

**Table of Contents****TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements - Continued

December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009

(All currency expressed in U.S. dollars in thousands)

TL's 100% ownership and voting interest in TMCL's Class B common shares was not affected by the capital restructuring. In addition, voting matters related to commencing bankruptcy proceedings and amending related board and shareholder meeting requirements require the approval of a separate Class C common shareholder, which does not have any economic ownership interest in TMCL and was not affected by the capital restructuring. For U.S. federal income tax purposes, as a result of the capital restructuring described above, TMCL became a disregarded entity with respect to the Company. The Company has consolidated TMCL since the inception of the entity in 2001.

**(3) Container Purchases**

In 2011 the Company concluded three separate purchases of approximately 115,500 containers that it had been managing for institutional investors, including related accounts receivable, due from owners, net, net investment in direct financing leases, accounts payable and accrued expenses for total purchase consideration of \$187,191 (consisting of cash of \$179,444 and elimination of the Company's intangible asset for the management rights relinquished of \$7,747). The total purchase price, which was allocated based on the fair value of the assets and liabilities acquired, was recorded as follows:

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Containers, net  | \$ 178,059        |
| Other net assets | 9,132             |
|                  | <b>\$ 187,191</b> |

On November 1, 2010, the Company purchased approximately 23,400 containers that it had been managing for an institutional investor, including related accounts receivable, due from owners, net, net investment in direct financing leases, accounts payable and accrued expenses for a total purchase price equal to \$36,408. The total purchase price, which was allocated based on the fair value of the assets and liabilities acquired, was recorded as follows:

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Containers, net of accumulated depreciation | \$ 33,978        |
| Other net assets                            | 2,430            |
|   | <b>\$ 36,408</b> |

On October 1, 2009, the Company purchased approximately 30,900 containers that it had been managing for Amphibious Container Leasing Limited (Amficon) for total purchase consideration of \$67,054 (consisting of cash of \$63,676 and the elimination of the Company's intangible asset for the management rights relinquished of \$3,378). No other assets or liabilities were purchased.

On August 1, 2009, the Company purchased approximately 28,700 containers that it had been managing for an institutional investor, including related accounts receivable, due from owners, net, accounts payable and accrued expenses for a total purchase price equal to \$34,173. The total purchase price, which was allocated based on the fair value of the assets and liabilities acquired, was recorded as follows:

Edgar Filing: TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LTD - Form 20-F

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Containers, net of accumulated depreciation | \$ 33,015 |
| Other net assets                            | 1,158     |
| Purchase price                              | \$ 34,173 |

F-21

**Table of Contents****TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements Continued

December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009

(All currency expressed in U.S. dollars in thousands)

**(4) Purchase-leaseback Transactions**

On March 31, 2011, July 25, 2011 and August 25, 2011, the Company completed purchase-leaseback transactions for approximately 10,600, 7,800 and 6,800 containers, respectively, with a shipping line for total purchase prices of \$10,257, \$8,841 and \$9,929, respectively. The purchase price and leaseback rental rates were below market rates. The prepayment of the leases by the lessee by selling the containers at below-market prices to the company was recorded as follows:

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Containers, net of accumulated depreciation | \$ 36,131        |
| Deferred revenue operating lease contracts  | (7,104)          |
| <b>Purchase price</b>                       | <b>\$ 29,027</b> |

On March 31, 2009 and July 16, 2009, the Company completed purchase-leaseback transactions for approximately 5,900 and 28,900 containers, respectively, with a shipping line for total purchase prices of \$1,361 and \$11,914, respectively. The purchase price and leaseback rental rates were below market rates. The prepayment of the lease by the lessee by selling the containers at below-market prices to the Company was recorded as follows:

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Containers, net of accumulated depreciation | \$ 40,291        |
| Deferred revenue operating lease contracts  | (27,016)         |
| <b>Purchase price</b>                       | <b>\$ 13,275</b> |

The deferred revenue is being amortized to lease rental income so as to produce even revenue recognition over the terms of the respective leases. The balance of deferred revenue related to these purchase-leaseback transactions as of December 31, 2011 of \$7,381 reflects reductions resulting from the amortization of the deferred revenue recorded at the time of purchase and reversals of deferred revenue related to containers that were returned by the lessee since the origination of the purchase-leaseback transactions that have been sold.

**(5) Transactions with Affiliates and Owners**

Amounts due from affiliates, net generally result from cash advances and the payment of affiliated companies administrative expenses by the Company on behalf of such affiliates. Balances are generally paid within 30 days.

Management fees, including acquisition fees and sales commissions during 2011, 2010 and 2009 were as follows:

|                               | <b>2011</b> | <b>2010</b> | <b>2009</b> |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Fees from affiliated Owner    | \$ 4,636    | \$ 4,837    | \$ 4,727    |
| Fees from unaffiliated Owners | 22,741      | 22,410      | 18,668      |



Edgar Filing: TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LTD - Form 20-F

|                       |           |           |           |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Fees from Owners      | 27,377    | 27,247    | 23,395    |
| Other fees            | 1,947     | 1,890     | 1,833     |
| Total management fees | \$ 29,324 | \$ 29,137 | \$ 25,228 |

F-22

**Table of Contents****TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements Continued

December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009

(All currency expressed in U.S. dollars in thousands)

Due to owners, net represents lease rentals collected on behalf of and payable to Owners, net of direct expenses and management fees receivable. Due to owners, net at December 31, 2011 and 2010 consisted of the following:

|                                 | 2011             | 2010             |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Affiliated Owner                | \$ 919           | \$ 885           |
| Unaffiliated Owners             | 14,893           | 16,660           |
| <b>Total due to Owners, net</b> | <b>\$ 15,812</b> | <b>\$ 17,545</b> |

**(6) Direct Financing and Sales-type Leases**

The Company leases containers under direct financing and sales-type leases. The Company had 56,857 and 52,485 containers under direct financing and sales-type leases as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

The components of the net investment in direct financing and sales-type leases, which are reported in the Company's Container Ownership segment, as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 were as follows:

|   | 2011              | 2010             |
|---|-------------------|------------------|
| Future minimum lease payments receivable                        | \$ 122,349        | \$ 100,559       |
| Residual value of containers on sales-type leases               | 11,032            | 9,390            |
| Less unearned income  | (23,185)          | (18,608)         |
| <b>Net investment in direct financing and sales-type leases</b> | <b>\$ 110,196</b> | <b>\$ 91,341</b> |
| <b>Amounts due within one year</b>                              | <b>\$ 25,075</b>  | <b>\$ 19,117</b> |
| Amounts due beyond one year                                     | 85,121            | 72,224           |
| <b>Net investment in direct financing and sales-type leases</b> | <b>\$ 110,196</b> | <b>\$ 91,341</b> |

The Company maintains detailed credit records about its container lessees. The Company's credit policy sets different maximum exposure limits for its container lessees. The Company uses various credit criteria to set maximum exposure limits rather than a standardized internal credit rating. Credit criteria used by the Company to set maximum exposure limits may include, but are not limited to, container lessee trade route, country, social and political climate, assessments of net worth, asset ownership, bank and trade credit references, credit bureau reports, including those from Dynamar B.V. and Lloyd's Marine Intelligence Unit (common credit reporting agencies used in the maritime sector), operational history and financial strength. The Company monitors its container lessees' performance and its lease exposures on an ongoing basis, and its credit management processes are aided by the long payment experience the Company has had with most of its container lessees and the Company's broad network of long-standing relationships in the shipping industry that provide the Company current information about its container lessees.



**Table of Contents****TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements Continued

December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009

(All currency expressed in U.S. dollars in thousands)

If the aging of current billings for the Company's direct financing and sales-type leases included in accounts receivable, net were applied to the related balances of the unbilled future minimum lease payments receivable component of the Company's net investment in direct finance leases and sales-type leases as of December 31, 2011, the aging would be as follows:

|  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| 1-30 days past due                         | \$ 19,409         |
| 31-60 days past due                        | 180               |
| 61-90 days past due                        | 11,434            |
| Greater than 90 days past due              | 161               |
| <b>Total past due</b>                      | <b>31,184</b>     |
| Current                                    | 91,165            |
| <b>Total future minimum lease payments</b> | <b>\$ 122,349</b> |

The Company maintains allowances, if necessary, for doubtful accounts and estimated losses resulting from the inability of its lessees to make required payments under direct financing and sales-type leases based on, but not limited to, each lessee's payment history, management's current assessment of each lessee's financial condition and the adequacy of the fair value of containers that collateralize the leases compared to the book value of the related net investment in direct financing and sales-type leases. Management does not set an internal credit score or obtain an external credit score as part of estimating the allowance as of period end. Based on management's assessment, there was no allowance for doubtful accounts recorded related to the Company's net investment in direct financing and sales-type leases as of December 31, 2011.

The following is a schedule by year of future minimum lease payments receivable under these direct financing and sales-type leases as of December 31, 2011:

|   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| <b>Year ending December 31:</b>                       |                   |
| 2012  | \$ 33,524         |
| 2013  | 28,797            |
| 2014  | 24,353            |
| 2015  | 20,582            |
| 2016 and thereafter                                   | 15,093            |
| <b>Total future minimum lease payments receivable</b> | <b>\$ 122,349</b> |

Lease rental income includes income earned from direct financing and sales-type leases in the amount of \$8,553, \$7,303 and \$10,691 during 2011, 2010 and 2009 respectively.

**(7) Containers and Fixed Assets**

Containers, net at December 31, 2011 and 2010 consisted of the following:

|                               | <b>2011</b>  | <b>2010</b>  |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Containers                    | \$ 2,281,586 | \$ 1,799,050 |
| Less accumulated depreciation | (377,731)    | (361,791)    |
| Containers, net               | \$ 1,903,855 | \$ 1,437,259 |

F-24

**Table of Contents****TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements Continued

December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009

(All currency expressed in U.S. dollars in thousands)

Trading containers had carrying values of \$12,970 and \$404 as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 and are not subject to depreciation. Containers held for sale that had carrying values of \$7,832 and \$2,883 as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 are also not subject to depreciation. All owned containers are pledged as collateral for debt as of December 31, 2011 and 2010.

Fixed assets, net at December 31, 2011 and 2010 consisted of the following:

|                                 | 2011     | 2010     |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Computer equipment and software | \$ 7,111 | \$ 6,965 |
| Office furniture and equipment  | 1,803    | 1,766    |
| Automobiles                     | 51       | 136      |
| Leasehold improvements          | 1,779    | 1,757    |
|                                 | 10,744   | 10,624   |
| Less accumulated depreciation   | (9,027)  | (8,820)  |
| Fixed assets, net               | \$ 1,717 | \$ 1,804 |

**(8) Intangible Assets**

On June 12, 2009, the Company purchased for \$2,954 the exclusive rights to manage the approximately 154,000 TEU container fleet of Capital Intermodal Limited, Capital Intermodal GmbH, Capital Intermodal Inc., Capital Intermodal Assets Limited and Xines Limited (collectively Capital Intermodal ). The purchase price is being amortized over the expected approximate 11-year life of the contract on a pro-rata basis to the expected management fees. Amortization expense for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 was \$329 and \$254, respectively.

On April 15, 2009, the Company purchased the exclusive rights to manage the approximately 145,000 TEU container fleet of Amficon for \$10,600. The purchase price is being amortized over the expected approximate 11-year life of the contract on a pro-rata basis to the expected management fees. On October 1, 2009, the Company purchased approximately 53,000 TEU of the containers that it had been managing for Amficon for \$63,676 cash and relinquished management rights for those containers previously recorded as an intangible asset of \$3,378. Amortization expense for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 was \$562 and \$641, respectively.

**Table of Contents****TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements Continued

December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009

(All currency expressed in U.S. dollars in thousands)

The changes in the carrying amount of intangible assets during the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009 are as follows:

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Balance as of December 31, 2008   | \$ 64,751 |
| Additions arising from the Amficon, Capital Intermodal and other transactions   | 13,795    |
| Amortization expense of step acquisition adjustment related to lease contracts(1)   | (1,396)   |
| Reduction arising from the relinquishment of management rights from the purchase of containers from Amficon                 | (3,378)   |
| Amortization expense  | (7,080)   |
| Balance as of December 31, 2009   | 66,692    |
| Amortization expense of step acquisition adjustment related to lease contracts (1)  | (26)      |
| Amortization expense  | (6,544)   |
| Balance as of December 31, 2010   | 60,122    |
| Amortization expense of step acquisition adjustment related to lease contracts (1)  | 411       |
| Amortization expense  | (6,110)   |
| Reduction arising from the relinquishment of management rights from the purchase of containers from institutional investors | (7,748)   |
| Balance as of December 31, 2011   | \$ 46,675 |

- (1) Represents a step acquisition adjustment related to the Company's wholly owned subsidiary, Textainer Limited's (TL) purchase of 3,000 additional Class A shares of TMCL on November 1, 2007. The adjustment was recorded to increase the balance of lease contracts to an amount that equaled the fair market value of the lease contracts on the date of the acquisition.

The following is a schedule, by year, of future amortization of intangible assets as of December 31, 2011:

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| Year ending December 31:                       |           |
| 2012   | \$ 5,277  |
| 2013   | 5,616     |
| 2014   | 5,691     |
| 2015   | 5,762     |
| 2016 and thereafter                            | 24,329    |
| Total future amortization of intangible assets | \$ 46,675 |

**(9) Accrued Expenses**

Accrued expenses at December 31, 2011 and 2010 consisted of the following:

|                               | <b>2011</b>      | <b>2010</b>      |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Accrued compensation          | \$ 6,280         | \$ 6,266         |
| Direct container expense      | 7,718            | 2,557            |
| Interest payable              | 2,907            | 1,580            |
| Other                         | 1,586            | 1,585            |
| <b>Total accrued expenses</b> | <b>\$ 18,491</b> | <b>\$ 11,988</b> |



**Table of Contents****TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements Continued

December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009

(All currency expressed in U.S. dollars in thousands)

**(10) Income Taxes**

The Company is not subject to taxation in its country of incorporation; however, the Company is subject to taxation in certain other jurisdictions due to the nature of the Company's operations. The Company estimates its tax liability based upon its understanding of the tax laws of the various countries in which it operates. Income tax expense for 2011, 2010 and 2009 consisted of the following:

|          | 2011     | 2010     | 2009     |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Current  |          |          |          |
| Bermuda  | \$       | \$       | \$       |
| Foreign  | 6,223    | 3,187    | 3,657    |
|          | 6,223    | 3,187    | 3,657    |
| Deferred |          |          |          |
| Bermuda  |          |          |          |
| Foreign  | (1,742)  | 1,306    | (186)    |
|          | (1,742)  | 1,306    | (186)    |
|          | \$ 4,481 | \$ 4,493 | \$ 3,471 |

The components of income before income taxes and noncontrolling interest were as follows:

|                 | 2011       | 2010       | 2009       |
|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Bermuda sources | \$         | \$         | \$         |
| Foreign sources | 208,499    | 138,257    | 108,801    |
|                 | \$ 208,499 | \$ 138,257 | \$ 108,801 |

A reconciliation of the differences between the Bermuda statutory income tax rate and the effective tax rate as provided in the consolidated statements of income is as follows:

|                   | 2011  | 2010  | 2009  |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Bermuda tax rate  | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Foreign tax rate  | 0.44% | 1.63% | 1.05% |
| Tax uncertainties | 1.71% | 1.62% | 2.14% |
|                   | 2.15% | 3.25% | 3.19% |



**Table of Contents****TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements Continued

December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009

(All currency expressed in U.S. dollars in thousands)

The tax effects of temporary differences that give rise to significant portions of the current and non-current deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities at December 31, 2011 and 2010 are presented below:

|                                      | 2011     | 2010     |
|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Current deferred tax assets          |          |          |
| Other                                | \$ 2,443 | \$ 1,895 |
| Current deferred tax assets          | 2,443    | 1,895    |
| Non-current deferred tax assets      |          |          |
| Net operating loss carryforwards     | 7,352    | 5,797    |
| Other                                | 2,109    | 1,220    |
| Non-current deferred tax assets      | 9,461    | 7,017    |
| Non-current deferred tax liabilities |          |          |
| Containers, net                      | 15,853   | 15,182   |
| Other                                | 1,046    | 467      |
| Non-current deferred tax liabilities | 16,899   | 15,649   |
| Net deferred tax liability           | \$ 4,995 | \$ 6,737 |

In assessing the realizability of deferred tax assets, the Company's management considers whether it is more likely than not that the deferred tax assets will be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred tax assets is dependent upon the generation of future taxable income during the periods in which those temporary differences become deductible. The Company's management considers the projected future taxable income for making this assessment. Based upon the level of historical taxable income and projections for future taxable income over the periods in which the deferred tax assets are deductible, the Company's management believes it is more likely than not the Company will realize the benefits of these deductible differences noted above.

The Company has net operating loss carry-forwards of \$21,664 that will begin to expire from December 31, 2017 through December 31, 2030 if not utilized.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements do not reflect the income taxes that would be payable to foreign taxing jurisdictions if the earnings of a group of corporations operating in those jurisdictions were to be transferred out of such jurisdictions, because such earnings are intended to be permanently reinvested in those countries. At December 31, 2011, cumulative earnings of approximately \$45,549 would be subject to income taxes of approximately \$13,677 if such earnings of foreign corporations were transferred out of such jurisdictions in the form of dividends.

The Company's foreign tax returns, including the United States, State of California, State of New Jersey, State of Texas, State of Illinois, Malaysia, Singapore, and United Kingdom, are subject to examination by the various tax authorities. With the exception of two tax returns of two foreign subsidiaries, the Company's foreign tax returns are no longer subject to examinations by taxing authorities for years before 2005.

## Edgar Filing: TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LTD - Form 20-F

In May of 2009, the Company received notification from the Internal Revenue Service that the 2007 and 2008 United States tax return for TEMUS had been selected for examination. In May 2010, the Company received notification from the IRS that they had completed their examination, making changes to

F-28

**Table of Contents****TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements Continued

December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009

(All currency expressed in U.S. dollars in thousands)

the 2007 and 2008 taxable income of TEMUS which did not significantly alter the Company's income tax for these years. As a result, the Company reduced the amount of unrecognized tax benefits and recognized a tax provision reduction during the year ended December 31, 2010. The Company's effective tax rate reflects the recognition of this \$2,259 tax provision reduction.

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending unrecognized tax benefit amounts for 2011 and 2010 are as follows:

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Balance at December 31, 2009                    | \$ 17,088 |
| Increases related to prior year tax positions   |           |
| Decreases related to prior year tax positions   | (2,259)   |
| Increases related to current year tax positions | 8,007     |
| Settlements                                     |           |
| Lapse of statute of limitations                 | (3,287)   |
| <br>  |           |
| Balance at December 31, 2010                    | 19,549    |
| Increases related to prior year tax positions   | 243       |
| Decreases related to prior year tax positions   | (2,215)   |
| Increases related to current year tax positions | 7,689     |
| Settlements                                     |           |
| Lapse of statute of limitations                 | (3,826)   |
| <br>  |           |
| Balance at December 31, 2011                    | \$ 21,440 |

If the unrecognized tax benefits of \$21,440 at December 31, 2011 were recognized, tax benefits in the amount of \$20,839 would reduce our annual effective tax rate. The Company believes the total amount of unrecognized tax benefit as of December 31, 2011 will decrease by \$3,682 in the next twelve months due to expiration of the statute of limitations, of which \$3,589 would reduce our annual effective tax rate.

Interest and penalty (benefit) expense recorded during 2011 amounted to \$188 and \$0, respectively. Total accrued interest and penalties as of December 31, 2011 were \$838 and \$0, respectively, and were included in non-current income taxes payable. Interest and penalty (benefit) expense recorded during 2010 amounted to \$(381) and \$0, respectively. Total accrued interest and penalties as of December 31, 2010 were \$649 and \$0, respectively, and were included in non-current income taxes payable.

**Table of Contents****TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements Continued

December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009

(All currency expressed in U.S. dollars in thousands)

**(11) Revolving Credit Facilities, Bonds Payable and Secured Debt Facility, and Derivative Instruments**

The following represents the Company's debt obligations as of December 31, 2011 and 2010:

|   | 2011                | 2010              |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Revolving Credit Facilities, Bonds Payable and Secured Debt Facility</b>   |                     |                   |
| TL Revolving Credit Facility, weighted average variable interest at 1.53% and 1.29% at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively | \$ 125,000          | \$ 104,000        |
| TW Revolving Credit Facility, weighted average variable interest at 3.02% at December 31, 2011                                  | 8,047               |                   |
| 2005-1 Bonds, variable interest at 0.81% and 0.79% at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively                                  | 175,726             | 227,070           |
| 2011-1 Bonds, fixed interest at 4.70% at December 31, 2011  | 380,000             |                   |
| Secured Debt Facility, weighted average variable interest at 3.03% and 3.01% at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively        | 820,418             | 558,127           |
| <b>Total debt obligations</b>   | <b>\$ 1,509,191</b> | <b>\$ 889,197</b> |
| Amount due within one year  | \$ 132,535          | \$ 51,500         |
| Amounts due beyond one year   | \$ 1,376,656        | \$ 837,697        |

***Revolving Credit Facilities***

A Company subsidiary, TL, has a credit agreement with a group of banks that provides for a revolving credit facility with an aggregate commitment amount of up to \$205,000 (which includes a \$50,000 letter of credit facility) (the "TL Credit Facility"). The TL Credit Facility provides for payments of interest only during its term beginning on its inception date through April 22, 2013 when all borrowings are due in full. Interest on the outstanding amount due under the TL Credit Facility at December 31, 2011 was based either on the U.S. prime rate or LIBOR plus a spread between 0.5% and 1.5%, which varies based on TGH's leverage. Total outstanding principal under the TL Credit Facility was \$125,000 and \$104,000 as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The Company had no outstanding letters of credit under the TL Credit Facility as of December 31, 2011 and 2010.

The TL Credit Facility is secured by the Company's containers and under the terms of the TL Credit Facility, the total outstanding principal may not exceed the lesser of the commitment amount and a formula based on the Company's net book value of containers and outstanding debt. The additional amount available for borrowing under the TL Credit Facility, as limited by the Company's borrowing base, was \$24,688 as of December 31, 2011.

TGH acts as a guarantor of the TL Credit Facility. The TL Credit Facility contains restrictive covenants, including limitations on certain liens, indebtedness and investments. In addition, the TL Credit Facility contains certain restrictive financial covenants on TGH's tangible net worth, leverage, debt service coverage and on TL's leverage and interest coverage. The Company was in compliance with all such covenants at December 31, 2011. There is a commitment fee of 0.20% to 0.30% on the unused portion of the TL Credit Facility, which varies based on the leverage of TGH and is payable in arrears. In addition, there is an agent's fee, which is payable annually in advance.

The Company's joint venture, TW, is party to a credit agreement, dated as of August 5, 2011, with certain lenders and WFS, as administrative agent for the lenders, which provides for a revolving credit



**Table of Contents****TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements - Continued

December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009

(All currency expressed in U.S. dollars in thousands)

facility with an aggregate commitment amount of up to \$425,000 (the TW Credit Facility). The TW Credit Facility provides for payments of interest, payable monthly in arrears, during its term beginning on its inception date through August 5, 2014. Interest on the outstanding amount due under the TW Credit Facility is based on LIBOR plus a spread between 2.75% and 3.75% per annum, which varies based on the occurrence of certain specified events. There is a commitment fee of 0.5% on the unused portion of the TW Credit Facility, which is payable monthly in arrears. In addition, there is an agent's fee of 0.025% on the aggregate commitment amount of the TW Credit Facility, which is payable monthly in advance. TW is required to make principal payment on a monthly basis to the extent that the outstanding amount due exceeds TW's borrowing base. The aggregate loan principal balance is due on the maturity date, August 5, 2024. Total outstanding principal under the TW Credit Facility was \$8,047 as of December 31, 2011.

The TW Credit Facility is secured by TW's containers and under the terms of the TW Credit Facility, the total outstanding principal may not exceed the lesser of the commitment amount and the borrowing base, a formula based on TW's net book value of containers and restricted cash and direct financing and sales-type leases. The additional amount available for borrowing under the TW Credit Facility, as limited by TW's borrowing base, was \$0 as of December 31, 2011.

The TW Credit Facility is secured by a pledge of TW's assets. TW's total assets amounted to \$9,860 as of December 31, 2011. The TW Credit Facility contains restrictive covenants, including limitations on TW's finance lease default ratio, debt service coverage ratio, certain liens, indebtedness and investments. In addition, the TW Credit Facility contains certain restrictive financial covenants on TGH's tangible net worth, leverage, debt service coverage, TGH's container management subsidiary net income and debt levels, and TW's overall Asset Base minimums. As of December 31, 2011, TW was not in compliance with the TW Credit Facility's debt service coverage covenants and owner container concentration limits set forth by the TW Credit Facility's Asset Base covenants, primarily due to such covenants failing to take into account how they should be applied to commitments to fund TW's initial container financings. As a result, an Early Amortization Event has occurred and is continuing. Accordingly, TW obtained a waiver for these covenants effective December 29, 2011. TW, TGH and TGH's container management subsidiary was in compliance with all of the TW Credit Facility's other covenants at December 31, 2011.

***Bonds Payable and Secured Debt Facility***

In 2005, one of the Company's subsidiaries, TMCL, issued \$580,000 in variable rate amortizing bonds (the 2005-1 Bonds) to institutional investors. The \$580,000 in 2005-1 Bonds represent fully amortizing notes payable on a straight-line basis over a scheduled payment term of 10 years, but not to exceed the maximum payment term of 15 years. During 2009, the Company repurchased \$65,000 of aggregate original face amount or \$39,917 in aggregate outstanding principal amount of its 2005-1 Bonds for \$20,234. As a result of these purchases, the Company recognized a gain on early extinguishment of debt during 2009 of \$19,398, net of the write-off of deferred debt financing costs of \$285. Based on the outstanding principal amount at December 31, 2010 and under a 10-year amortization schedule, \$51,500 in 2005-1 Bond principal will amortize per year. Under the terms of the 2005-1 Bonds, both principal and interest incurred are payable monthly. TMCL is permitted to make voluntary prepayments of all, or a portion of, the principal balance of the 2005-1 Bonds. Ultimate payment of the 2005-1 Bond principal has been insured and the cost of this insurance coverage, which is equal to 0.275% on the outstanding principal balance of the 2005-1 Bonds, is recognized as incurred on a monthly basis. The interest rate for the outstanding principal balance of the 2005-1 Bonds equals one-month LIBOR plus 0.25%. The target final payment date and legal final payment date are May 15, 2015 and May 15, 2020, respectively.



**Table of Contents****TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements - Continued

December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009

(All currency expressed in U.S. dollars in thousands)

In June 2011, TMCL issued \$400,000 aggregate principal amount of Series 2011-1 Fixed Rate Asset Backed Notes (the 2011-1 Bonds ) to qualified institutional investors pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the Securities Act ) and to non-U.S. persons in accordance with Regulation S promulgated under the Securities Act. The \$400,000 in 2011-1 Bonds represent fully amortizing notes payable on a straight-line basis over a scheduled payment term of 10 years, but not to exceed a maximum payment term of 15 years. Based on the outstanding principal amount at December 31, 2011 and under the 10-year amortization schedule, \$40,000 in 2011-1 Bond principal will amortize per year. Under the terms of the 2011-1 Bonds, both principal and interest incurred are payable monthly. TMCL is not permitted to make voluntary prepayments of all, or a portion of, the principal balance of the 2011-1 Bonds prior to the payment date occurring in June 2013. The interest rate for the outstanding principal balance of the 2011-1 Bonds is fixed at 4.70% per annum. The final target payment date and legal final payment date are June 15, 2021 and June 15, 2026, respectively.

The Company's primary ongoing container financing requirements are funded by revolving notes issued by TMCL (the Secured Debt Facility ). On March 15, 2011, TMCL exercised an option to increase the maximum available commitment under the Secured Debt Facility from \$750,000 to \$850,000. The additional amount available for borrowing under the Secured Debt Facility, as limited by the Company's borrowing base, was \$3,933 as of December 31, 2011. The Secured Debt Facility provides for payments of interest only during the period from its inception until its Conversion Date (as defined in the Indenture governing the 2005-1 Bonds and the Secured Debt Facility) (currently set at June 29, 2012), with a provision for the Secured Debt Facility to amortize over a 10-year period, but not to exceed the maximum term of a 15-year period, beginning on the Conversion Date. The interest rate on the Secured Debt Facility, payable monthly in arrears, is LIBOR plus 2.75% during the revolving period prior to the Conversion Date. There is also a commitment fee on the unused portion of the Secured Debt Facility, payable in arrears, of 0.75% if total borrowings under the Secured Debt Facility equal 50% or more of the total commitment or 1.00% if total borrowings are less than 50% of the total commitment. If the Secured Debt Facility is not refinanced or renewed prior to the Conversion Date, the interest rate would increase based on pre-agreed terms during the 10 or 15 year amortization period that follows.

Under the terms of the 2005-1 Bonds, 2011-1 Bonds and Secured Debt Facility, the total outstanding principal of these two programs may not exceed an amount (the Asset Base ), which is calculated by a formula based on TMCL's book value of equipment, restricted cash and direct financing and sales-type leases. The total obligations under the 2005-1 Bonds, 2011-1 Bonds and the Secured Debt Facility are secured by a pledge of TMCL's assets. TMCL's total assets amounted to \$1,994,404 as of December 31, 2011. The 2005-1 Bonds, 2011-1 Bonds and the Secured Debt Facility also contain restrictive covenants regarding the average age of TMCL's container fleet, certain earnings ratios, ability to incur other obligations and to distribute earnings, TGH's container management subsidiary net income and debt levels, and overall Asset Base minimums, for which TMCL and TGH's container management subsidiary believe that they were in compliance at December 31, 2011.

On February 3, 2012, a bank issued TMCL a commitment letter (the Commitment ) to provide an irrevocable letter of credit ( Letter of Credit ) with a maximum available commitment amount of \$100,000 on the Conversion Date of the Secured Debt Facility if the Secured Debt Facility is not refinanced on or prior to the Conversion Date. The purpose of the Commitment is to maintain TMCL's current credit ratings on the 2005-1 Bonds, the 2011-1 Bonds and the Secured Debt Facility. The purpose of the Letter of Credit is to supplement the 2005-1 Bonds, the 2011-1 Bonds and the Secured Debt Facility by covering possible shortfalls in principal and interest payments under certain stress scenarios modeled by TMCL's credit rating

**Table of Contents****TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements Continued

December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009

(All currency expressed in U.S. dollars in thousands)

agencies. The interest rate on the Letter of Credit, payable monthly in arrears, will be LIBOR plus 5.50% to 6.50% per annum for the five-year period following the Conversion Date and LIBOR plus 11.50% per annum thereafter. There is also a commitment fee of \$500, payable in full on February 3, 2012, and an unused fee on the Commitment, payable in arrears, of 0.25% per annum, from February 3, 2012 through the date the Conversion Date and 0.625% per annum thereafter.

The following is a schedule by year, of future scheduled repayments, as of December 31, 2011:

|                          | TL<br>Credit Facility | TW<br>Credit Facility | 2005-1 Bonds (1) | 2011-1 Bonds | Secured<br>Debt Facility (1) |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| Year ending December 31: |                       |                       |                  |              |                              |
| 2012                     | \$                    | \$                    | \$ 51,500        | \$ 40,000    | \$ 41,035                    |
| 2013                     | 125,000               |                       | 51,500           | 40,000       | 82,070                       |
| 2014                     |                       |                       | 51,500           | 40,000       | 82,070                       |
| 2015                     |                       |                       | 21,458           | 40,000       | 82,070                       |
| 2016 and thereafter      |                       | 8,047                 |                  | 220,000      | 533,452                      |
|                          | \$ 125,000            | \$ 8,047              | \$ 175,958       | \$ 380,000   | \$ 820,697                   |

- (1) Future scheduled payments for the 2005-1 Bonds and the Secured Debt Facility exclude step acquisition adjustments of \$232 and \$279, respectively, related to TL's purchase of 3,000 additional shares of TMCL on November 1, 2007. The adjustments were recorded to reduce the balance of both the 2005-1 Bonds and the Secured Debt Facility to an amount that equaled the fair market value of the debt on the date of the acquisition.

The future repayments schedule for the Secured Debt Facility is based on the assumption that the facility will not be extended on its Conversion Date and will then convert into a ten-year fully amortizing note payable.

**Derivative Instruments**

The Company has entered into several interest rate cap and swap agreements with several banks to reduce the impact of changes in interest rates associated with its TL Credit Facility, TW Credit Facility, 2005-1 Bonds and Secured Debt Facility. The following is a summary of the Company's derivative instruments as of December 31, 2011:

| Derivative instruments  | Notional<br>amount |
|---|--------------------|
| Interest rate cap contracts with several banks with fixed rates between 3.19% and 5.63% per annum, nonamortizing notional amounts, with termination dates through November 2015 | \$ 348,640         |
| Interest rate swap contracts with several banks, with fixed rates between 0.72% and 3.96% per annum, amortizing notional amounts, with termination dates through July 2016      | 508,877            |

F-33

**Table of Contents****TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements Continued

December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009

(All currency expressed in U.S. dollars in thousands)

During January 2012, the Company entered into an interest rate swap contract with a bank, with a one-month LIBOR rate fixed at 0.89% per annum, in amortizing notional amount with initial notional amount of \$5,584 and a term from January 26, 2012 through April 15, 2017.

During February 2012, the Company entered into an interest rate cap contract with a bank, which caps one-month LIBOR fixed rate at 3.25% per annum, in non-amortizing notional amount of \$250,000 and a term from February 15, 2012 through March 15, 2012.

During March 2012, the Company entered into an interest rate cap contract with a bank, which caps one-month LIBOR fixed rate at 3.24% per annum, in non-amortizing notional amount of \$250,000 and a term from March 15, 2012 through April 15, 2012.

The Company's interest rate swap agreements had a fair value liability of \$16,110 and \$13,581, as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively, and a fair value asset of \$1,320 as of December 31, 2010, which are inclusive of counterparty risk. The primary external risk the Company's interest rate swap agreements is the counterparty credit exposure, as defined as the ability of a counterparty to perform its financial obligations under a derivative contract. The Company monitors its counterparties' credit ratings on an on-going basis and they were in compliance with the related derivative agreements at December 31, 2011. The Company does not have any master netting arrangements with its counterparties. The change in fair value was recorded in the consolidated statement of income as unrealized (losses) gains on interest rate swaps and caps, net.

**(12) Segment Information**

As described in Note 1(a) Nature of Operations, the Company operates in three reportable segments: Container Ownership, Container Management and Container Resale. The following tables show segment information for 2011, 2010 and 2009, reconciled to the Company's income before income tax and noncontrolling interest as shown in its consolidated statements of income:

| 2011  | Container Ownership | Container Management | Container Resale | Other             | Eliminations       | Totals            |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Lease rental income   | \$ 326,519          | \$ 1,108             | \$               | \$                | \$                 | \$ 327,627        |
| Management fees   |                     | 69,354               | 10,320           |                   | (50,350)           | 29,324            |
| Trading container sales proceeds                                    |                     |                      | 34,214           |                   |                    | 34,214            |
| Gains on sale of containers, net                                    | 31,598              | 33                   |                  |                   |                    | 31,631            |
| <b>Total revenue</b>  | <b>\$ 358,117</b>   | <b>\$ 70,495</b>     | <b>\$ 44,534</b> | <b>\$</b>         | <b>\$ (50,350)</b> | <b>\$ 422,796</b> |
| Depreciation expense  | \$ 85,643           | \$ 791               | \$               | \$                | \$ (3,257)         | \$ 83,177         |
| Interest expense  | \$ 44,891           | \$                   | \$               | \$                | \$                 | \$ 44,891         |
| Unrealized losses on interest rate swaps and caps, net              | \$ 3,849            | \$                   | \$               | \$                | \$                 | \$ 3,849          |
| <b>Segment income before income tax and noncontrolling interest</b> | <b>\$ 177,694</b>   | <b>\$ 36,772</b>     | <b>\$ 10,759</b> | <b>\$ (3,314)</b> | <b>\$ (13,412)</b> | <b>\$ 208,499</b> |

Edgar Filing: TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LTD - Form 20-F

|                                |              |           |           |          |             |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|--------------|
| Total assets                   | \$ 2,243,977 | \$ 99,287 | \$ 17,590 | \$ 3,413 | \$ (54,063) | \$ 2,310,204 |
| Purchases of long-lived assets | \$ 749,766   | \$ 707    | \$        | \$       | \$          | \$ 750,473   |

F-34

**Table of Contents****TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements Continued

December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009

(All currency expressed in U.S. dollars in thousands)

|  | Container<br>Ownership | Container<br>Management | Container<br>Resale | Other      | Eliminations       | Totals            |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| <b>2010</b>  |                        |                         |                     |            |                    |                   |
| Lease rental income  | \$ 234,577             | \$ 1,250                | \$                  | \$         | \$                 | \$ 235,827        |
| Management fees  |                        | 48,028                  | 10,086              |            | (28,977)           | 29,137            |
| Trading container sales proceeds                             |                        |                         | 11,291              |            |                    | 11,291            |
| Gains on sale of containers, net                             | 27,617                 | 7                       |                     |            |                    | 27,624            |
| <b>Total revenue</b>   | <b>\$ 262,194</b>      | <b>\$ 49,285</b>        | <b>\$ 21,377</b>    | <b>\$</b>  | <b>\$ (28,977)</b> | <b>\$ 303,879</b> |
| Depreciation expense   | \$ 60,398              | \$ 779                  | \$                  | \$         | \$ (2,205)         | \$ 58,972         |
| Interest expense   | \$ 18,151              | \$                      | \$                  | \$         | \$                 | \$ 18,151         |
| Unrealized losses on interest rate swaps and caps, net       | \$ 4,021               | \$                      | \$                  | \$         | \$                 | \$ 4,021          |
| Segment income before income tax and noncontrolling interest | \$ 119,772             | \$ 15,901               | \$ 7,995            | \$ (2,815) | \$ (2,596)         | \$ 138,257        |
| Total assets   | \$ 1,660,626           | \$ 114,060              | \$ 996              | \$ 3,290   | \$ (31,765)        | \$ 1,747,207      |
| Purchases of long-lived assets                               | \$ 504,650             | \$ 601                  | \$                  | \$         | \$                 | \$ 505,251        |
|  |                        |                         |                     |            |                    |                   |
| <b>2009</b>  |                        |                         |                     |            |                    |                   |
| Lease rental income  | \$ 188,431             | \$ 1,348                | \$                  | \$         | \$                 | \$ 189,779        |
| Management fees  |                        | 37,384                  | 9,601               |            | (21,757)           | 25,228            |
| Trading container sales proceeds                             |                        |                         | 11,843              |            |                    | 11,843            |
| Gains on sale of containers, net                             | 12,114                 | (3)                     |                     |            |                    | 12,111            |
| <b>Total revenue</b>   | <b>\$ 200,545</b>      | <b>\$ 38,729</b>        | <b>\$ 21,444</b>    | <b>\$</b>  | <b>\$ (21,757)</b> | <b>\$ 238,961</b> |
| Depreciation expense   | \$ 49,596              | \$ 790                  | \$                  | \$         | \$ (1,913)         | \$ 48,473         |
| Interest expense   | \$ 11,750              | \$                      | \$                  | \$         | \$                 | \$ 11,750         |
| Unrealized gains on interest rate swaps and caps, net        | \$ 11,147              | \$                      | \$                  | \$         | \$                 | \$ 11,147         |
| Segment income before income tax and noncontrolling interest | \$ 95,178              | \$ 9,981                | \$ 7,993            | \$ (2,686) | \$ (1,665)         | \$ 108,801        |
| Total assets   | \$ 1,259,050           | \$ 122,381              | \$ 2,463            | \$ 2,109   | \$ (25,980)        | \$ 1,360,023      |
| Purchases of long-lived assets                               | \$ 157,351             | \$ 11,790               | \$                  | \$         | \$                 | \$ 169,141        |

General and administrative expenses are allocated to the reportable business segments based on direct overhead costs incurred by those segments. Amounts reported in the Other column represent activity unrelated to the active reportable business segments. Amounts reported in the Eliminations column represent inter-segment management fees between the Container Management and Container Ownership segments.

F-35

**Table of Contents****TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements - Continued

December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009

(All currency expressed in U.S. dollars in thousands)

***Geographic Segment Information***

The Company's container lessees use containers for their global trade utilizing many worldwide trade routes. The Company earns its revenue from international carriers when the containers are in use and carrying cargo around the world. Substantially all of the Company's leasing related revenue are denominated in U.S. dollars. As all of the Company's containers are used internationally, where no one container is domiciled in one particular place for a prolonged period of time, all of the Company's long-lived assets are considered to be international with no single country of use.

**(13) Commitments and Contingencies*****(a) Leases***

The Company has entered into several operating leases for office space. Rent expense amounted to \$1,600, \$1,594 and \$1,655 during 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

Future minimum lease payment obligations under the Company's noncancelable operating leases at December 31, 2011 were as follows:

|                          | <b>Operating<br/>leasing</b> |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| Year ending December 31: |                              |
| 2012                     | \$ 1,508                     |
| 2013                     | 1,413                        |
| 2014                     | 1,428                        |
| 2015                     | 1,380                        |
| 2016 and thereafter      | 1,656                        |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>\$ 7,385</b>              |

***(b) Restricted Cash***

Restricted interest-bearing cash accounts were established by the Company as additional collateral for outstanding borrowings under the Company's TW Credit Facility, 2005-1 Bonds and 2011-1 Bonds and Secured Debt Facility. The total balance of these restricted cash accounts was \$45,858 and \$15,034 as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

***(c) Trading Container Purchase Commitment***

The Company entered into an agreement in November 2011 with a shipping line to purchase up to \$18,730 of containers to be resold. The agreement expires at the earlier of November 2012 or when all of the equipment has been delivered and at December 31, 2011 \$9,278 of



containers remain to be delivered.

***(d) Container Commitments***

At December 31, 2011, the Company had placed orders with manufacturers for containers to be delivered subsequent to December 31, 2011 in the total amount of \$34,121.

F-36

**Table of Contents****TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements - Continued

December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009

(All currency expressed in U.S. dollars in thousands)

**(14) Share Option and Restricted Share Unit Plans**

As of December 31, 2011, the Company maintained one active share option and restricted share unit plan, the 2007 Plan. The 2007 Plan provides for the grant of share options, restricted share units, restricted shares, share appreciation rights and dividend equivalent rights. The 2007 Plan provides for grants of incentive share options only to the Company's employees or employees of any parent or subsidiary of TGH. Awards other than incentive share options may be granted to the Company's employees, directors and consultants or the employees, directors and consultants of any parent or subsidiary of TGH. Under the 2007 Plan, which was approved by the Company's shareholders on September 4, 2007, a maximum of 3,808,371 share awards may be granted under the plan. On February 23, 2010, the Company's Board of Directors approved an increase in the number of shares available for future issuance by 1,468,500 shares, which was approved by the Company's shareholders at the annual meeting of shareholders on May 19, 2010. At December 31, 2011, 1,486,883 shares were available for future issuance under the 2007 Plan.

Share options are granted at exercise prices equal to the fair market value of the shares on the grant date. Each employee's options vest in increments of 25% per year beginning approximately one year after an option's grant date. Unless terminated pursuant to certain provisions within the share option plans, including discontinuance of employment with the Company, all unexercised options expire ten years from the date of grant.

Beginning approximately one year after a restricted share unit's grant date for each restricted share unit granted in 2007, 2008 and 2009, each employee's restricted share units vest in increments of 15% per year for the first two years, 20% for the third year and 25% for the fourth and fifth year. Beginning approximately one year after a restricted share unit's grant date for each restricted share unit granted in 2010 and 2011, each employee's restricted share units vest in increments of 25% per year.

The following is a summary of activity in the Company's 2007 Plan for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009:

|  | Share options<br>(common share<br>equivalents) | Weighted<br>average<br>exercise price |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| Balances, December 31, 2008              | 1,284,012                                      | \$ 14.68                              |
| Options granted during the period        | 218,904  | \$ 16.97                              |
| Balances, December 31, 2009              | 1,502,916                                      | \$ 15.01                              |
| Options granted during the period        | 151,687  | \$ 28.26                              |
| Options exercised during the period      | (364,046)                                      | \$ 15.41                              |
| Options forfeited during the period      | (32,475)                                       | \$ 14.49                              |
| Balances, December 31, 2010              | 1,258,082                                      | \$ 16.51                              |
| Options granted during the period        | 173,350  | \$ 28.54                              |
| Options exercised during the period      | (358,884)                                      | \$ 15.29                              |
| Options forfeited during the period      | (3,503)  | \$ 18.48                              |
| Balances, December 31, 2011              | 1,069,045                                      | \$ 18.86                              |
| Options exercisable at December 31, 2011 | 221,100  | \$ 15.18                              |

|  |           |    |       |
|--|-----------|----|-------|
| Options vested and expected to vest at December 31, 2011 | 1,028,709 | \$ | 18.61 |
|--|-----------|----|-------|

F-37

**Table of Contents****TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements Continued

December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009

(All currency expressed in U.S. dollars in thousands)

|   | Restricted<br>share units | Weighted<br>average<br>grant<br>date fair<br>value |
|---|---------------------------|--|
| Balances, December 31, 2008                                       | 1,282,140                 | \$ 12.20   |
| Share units granted during the period                             | 220,397                   | \$ 14.09   |
| Share units vested during the period                              | (156,031)                 | \$ 14.11   |
| Balances, December 31, 2009                                       | 1,346,506                 | \$ 12.28   |
| Share units granted during the period                             | 152,687                   | \$ 25.62   |
| Share units vested during the period                              | (193,241)                 | \$ 12.20   |
| Share units forfeited during the period                           | (40,056)                  | \$ 12.04   |
| Balances, December 31, 2010                                       | 1,265,896                 | \$ 13.90   |
| Share units granted during the period                             | 191,449                   | \$ 25.45   |
| Share units vested during the period                              | (274,172)                 | \$ 13.23   |
| Share units forfeited during the period                           | (4,561)                   | \$ 14.73   |
| Balances, December 31, 2011                                       | 1,178,612                 | \$ 15.95   |
| Share units outstanding and expected to vest at December 31, 2011 | 1,121,835                 | \$ 16.76   |

The estimated weighted average grant date fair value of share options granted during 2011, 2010 and 2009 was \$11.60, \$9.82 and \$4.69 per share, respectively. As of December 31, 2011, \$12,751 of total compensation cost related to non-vested share option and restricted share unit awards not yet recognized is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 2.4 years. The aggregate intrinsic value of all options exercisable and outstanding, which represents the total pre-tax intrinsic value, based on the Company's closing common share price of \$29.12 per share as of December 29, 2011 was \$3,083. The aggregate intrinsic value is calculated as the difference between the exercise prices of the Company's share options that were in-the-money and the market value of the common shares that would have been issued if those share options were exercised as of December 31, 2011.

The following table summarizes information about share options exercisable and outstanding at December 31, 2011:

| Range of per-share exercise prices | Share options exercisable |                                 | Share options outstanding |                                 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                    | Number of shares          | Weighted average exercise price | Number of shares          | Weighted average exercise price |
| \$7.10 - \$7.10                    | 31,925                    | \$ 7.10                         | 150,220                   | \$ 7.10                         |
| \$14.01 - \$14.01                  | 2,242                     | 14.01                           | 3,106                     | 14.01                           |
| \$16.50 - \$16.50                  | 159,700                   | 16.50                           | 407,860                   | 16.50                           |
| \$16.97 - \$16.97                  | 27,233                    | 16.97                           | 183,972                   | 16.97                           |
| \$28.26 - \$28.26                  |                           |                                 | 151,543                   | 28.26                           |
| \$28.54 - \$28.54                  |                           |                                 | 172,344                   | 28.54                           |

|         |    |       |           |    |       |
|---------|----|-------|-----------|----|-------|
| 221,100 | \$ | 15.18 | 1,069,045 | \$ | 18.86 |
|---------|----|-------|-----------|----|-------|

F-38

**Table of Contents****TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements Continued

December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009

(All currency expressed in U.S. dollars in thousands)

The weighted average contractual life of options exercisable and outstanding as of December 31, 2011 was 6.2 years and 7.4 years, respectively.

The fair value of each share option granted under the 2007 Plan was estimated on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes option pricing model for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009 with the following assumptions:

|  | 2011  | 2010  | 2009  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|
| Risk-free interest rates                 | 1.1%  | 2.0%  | 2.6%  |
| Expected terms (in years)                | 5.7   | 6.3   | 6.3   |
| Expected common share price volatilities | 68.0% | 50.1% | 46.0% |
| Expected dividends                       | 4.9%  | 3.8%  | 5.4%  |
| Expected forfeitures                     | 5.0%  | 5.0%  | 5.0%  |

The risk-free interest rate is based on the implied yield on a U.S. Treasury zero-coupon issue with a remaining term equal to the expected term of the share option life. The expected term is calculated based on historical exercises for share options granted during the year ended December 31, 2011 and the short-cut method was used to calculate the expected term for share options granted during the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 because the Company did not have sufficient historical information to calculate the expected terms. The expected common share price volatility for the 2007 Plan is based on the historical volatility of publicly traded companies within the Company's industry. The dividend yield reflects the estimated future yield on the date of grant. The Company only recognizes expense for share-based awards that are ultimately expected to vest. The forfeiture rate is based on the Company's estimate of share options that are expected to cancel prior to vesting.

**(15) Dividend**

On February 10, 2012, the Company's board of directors approved and declared a quarterly cash dividend of \$0.37 per share on the Company's issued and outstanding common shares, payable on March 6, 2012 to shareholders of record as of February 24, 2012

**Table of Contents****TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

## SCHEDULE I CONDENSED STATEMENTS OF INCOME

## Parent Company Information

Years Ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009

(All currency expressed in United States dollars in thousands)

|  | 2011       | 2010       | 2009      |
|--|------------|------------|-----------|
| Operating expenses:                      |            |            |           |
| General and administrative expense       | \$ 2,676   | \$ 2,818   | \$ 2,765  |
| Long-term incentive compensation expense | 638        |            |           |
| Total operating expenses                 | 3,314      | 2,818      | 2,765     |
| Loss from operations                     | (3,314)    | (2,818)    | (2,765)   |
| Other income:                            |            |            |           |
| Equity in net income of subsidiaries     | 192,920    | 122,846    | 93,459    |
| Other income                             |            | 3          | 93        |
| Net other income                         | 192,920    | 122,849    | 93,552    |
| Income before income tax                 | 189,606    | 120,031    | 90,787    |
| Income tax expense                       |            |            | (11)      |
| Net income                               | \$ 189,606 | \$ 120,031 | \$ 90,776 |

**Table of Contents****TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

## SCHEDULE I CONDENSED BALANCE SHEETS

Parent Company Information

December 31, 2011 and 2010

(All currency expressed in United States dollars in thousands)

|   | 2011              | 2010              |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Assets</b>                                     |                   |                   |
| Current assets:                                   |                   |                   |
| Cash and cash equivalents                         | \$ 2,587          | \$ 2,133          |
| Prepaid expenses                                  | 230               | 266               |
| Due from affiliates, net                          | 215               | 728               |
| Other assets                                      | 50                | 165               |
| <b>Total current assets</b>                       | <b>3,082</b>      | <b>3,292</b>      |
| Investments in subsidiaries                       | 681,589           | 581,369           |
| <b>Total assets</b>                               | <b>\$ 684,671</b> | <b>\$ 584,661</b> |
| <b>Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity</b>       |                   |                   |
| Current liabilities:                              |                   |                   |
| Accrued expenses                                  | \$ 843            | \$ 779            |
| <b>Total current liabilities</b>                  | <b>843</b>        | <b>779</b>        |
| Shareholders' equity:                             |                   |                   |
| Common shares                                     | 490               | 483               |
| Additional paid-in capital                        | 154,460           | 181,602           |
| Accumulated other comprehensive loss              | (28)              | (52)              |
| Retained earnings                                 | 528,906           | 401,849           |
| <b>Total shareholders' equity</b>                 | <b>683,828</b>    | <b>583,882</b>    |
| <b>Total liabilities and shareholders' equity</b> | <b>\$ 684,671</b> | <b>\$ 584,661</b> |



**Table of Contents****TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

## SCHEDULE I CONDENSED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

## Parent Company Information

Years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009

(All currency expressed in United States dollars in thousands)

|  | 2011             | 2010            | 2009            |
|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Cash flows from operating activities:</b>   |                  |                 |                 |
| Net income   | \$ 189,606       | \$ 120,031      | \$ 90,776       |
| <b>Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:</b> |                  |                 |                 |
| Equity in income of subsidiaries   | (192,920)        | (122,846)       | (93,459)        |
| Dividends received from subsidiaries   | 53,500           | 40,500          | 43,600          |
| Share-based compensation   | 6,177            | 5,457           | 3,493           |
| <b>Decrease (increase) in:</b>   |                  |                 |                 |
| Accounts receivable, net   | 115              | (165)           |                 |
| Prepaid expenses   | 36               | 32              | (250)           |
| Other assets   |                  | 4               | (4)             |
| <b>Increase (decrease) in:</b>   |                  |                 |                 |
| Accrued expenses   | 64               | 483             | 59              |
| <b>Total adjustments</b>   | <b>(133,028)</b> | <b>(76,535)</b> | <b>(46,561)</b> |
| <b>Net cash provided by operating activities</b>   | <b>56,578</b>    | <b>43,496</b>   | <b>44,215</b>   |
| <b>Cash flows from investing activities:</b>   |                  |                 |                 |
| Decrease (increase) in investments in subsidiaries, net                                  | (177)            | (679)           | 625             |
| <b>Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities</b>                               | <b>(177)</b>     | <b>(679)</b>    | <b>625</b>      |
| <b>Cash flows from financing activities:</b>   |                  |                 |                 |
| Issuance of common shares upon exercise of share options                                 | 6,065            | 5,033           |                 |
| Dividends paid   | (62,549)         | (47,631)        | (43,940)        |
| Due to affiliates, net   | 513              | 48              | 155             |
| <b>Net cash used in financing activities</b>   | <b>(55,971)</b>  | <b>(42,550)</b> | <b>(43,785)</b> |
| <b>Effect of exchange rate changes</b>   | <b>24</b>        | <b>59</b>       | <b>113</b>      |
| <b>Net increase in cash and cash equivalents</b>   | <b>454</b>       | <b>326</b>      | <b>1,168</b>    |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of the year</b>                                  | <b>2,133</b>     | <b>1,807</b>    | <b>639</b>      |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents, end of the year</b>  | <b>\$ 2,587</b>  | <b>\$ 2,133</b> | <b>\$ 1,807</b> |

**Table of Contents****Schedule II****TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES**

## Valuation Accounts

Years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009

(All currency expressed in United States dollars in thousands)

|  | <b>Balance at<br/>Beginning<br/>of Period</b> | <b>Additions<br/>Charged to<br/>Expense</b> | <b>Additions/<br/>(Deductions)</b> | <b>Balance at<br/>End of<br/>Period</b> |
|--|---|---|------------------------------------|---|
| <b>December 31, 2009</b>                             |   |   |                                    |   |
| Accounts receivable, allowance for doubtful accounts | \$ 5,855                                      | \$ 3,304                                    | \$ (812)                           | \$ 8,347                                |
| <b>December 31, 2010</b>                             |   |   |                                    |   |
| Accounts receivable, allowance for doubtful accounts | \$ 8,347                                      | \$ 145                                      | \$ 161                             | \$ 8,653                                |
| <b>December 31, 2011</b>                             |   |   |                                    |   |
| Accounts receivable, allowance for doubtful accounts | \$ 8,653                                      | \$ 3,007                                    | \$ (3,820)                         | \$ 7,840                                |

F-43

**Table of Contents****EXHIBIT INDEX**

| <b>Exhibit</b> |   |
|----------------|---|
| <b>Number</b>  | <b>Description of Document</b>  |
| 1.1            | Memorandum of Association of Textainer Group Holdings Limited(1)  |
| 1.2            | Bye-laws of Textainer Group Holdings Limited(2)   |
| 2.1            | Form of Common Share Certificate(3)   |
| 4.1            | Office Lease, dated August 8, 2001, by and between Pivotal 650 California St., LLC and Textainer Equipment Management (U.S.) Limited (the Office Lease )(4)   |
| 4.2            | First Amendment to the Office Lease, dated as of December 23, 2008, by and between A 650 California Street, LLC and Textainer Equipment Management (U.S.) Limited(5)  |
| 4.3*           | Employment Agreement, dated as of October 1, 2011 by and between Textainer Equipment Management (U.S.) Limited and Philip K. Brewer   |
| 4.4*           | Employment Agreement, dated January 1, 1998 by and between Textainer Equipment Management (U.S.) Limited and Ernest J. Furtado(6)   |
| 4.5*           | Employment Agreement, dated October 1, 2011 by and between Textainer Equipment Management (U.S.) Limited and Robert D. Pedersen   |
| 4.6*           | Employment Agreement, dated January 10, 2012 by and between Textainer Equipment Management (U.S.) Limited and Hilliard C. Terry, III  |
| 4.7*           | 2007 Short-Term Incentive Plan effective January 1, 2007(7)   |
| 4.8*           | 2007 Share Incentive Plan (as amended and restated effective May 19, 2010)(8)   |
| 4.9*           | 2008 Bonus Plan(9)  |
| 4.10*          | Form of Indemnification Agreement   |
| 4.11           | Second Amended and Restated Indenture, dated as of May 26, 2005, by and between Textainer Marine Containers Limited, as issuer, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as indenture trustee (the Second Amended and Restated Indenture )(10) |
| 4.12           | Amendment Number 1, dated as of June 3, 2005, to the Second Amended and Restated Indenture(11)  |
| 4.13           | Amendment Number 2, dated as of June 8, 2006, to the Second Amended and Restated Indenture(12)  |
| 4.14           | Amendment Number 3, dated as of July 2, 2008, to the Second Amended and Restated Indenture(13)  |
| 4.15           | Amendment Number 4, dated as of June 29, 2010, to the Second Amended and Restated Indenture(14)   |
| 4.16           | Amendment Number 5, dated as of June 29, 2010, to the Second Amended and Restated Indenture(15)   |
| 4.17           | Omnibus Amendment, Consent and Waiver, dated as of June 10, 2011, to the Second Amended and Restated Indenture  |
| 4.18           | Amendment Number 7, dated as of February 3, 2012, to the Second Amended and Restated Indenture  |
| 4.19           | Textainer Marine Containers Limited Series 2005-1 Supplement, dated as of May 26, 2005 to the Second Amended and Restated Indenture(16)   |
| 4.20           | Textainer Marine Containers Limited Series 2010-1 Supplement, dated as of June 29, 2010 to the Second Amended and Restated Indenture(17)  |
| 4.21           | Textainer Marine Containers Limited Series 2011-1 Supplement, dated as of June 29, 2010 to the Second Amended and Restated Indenture  |

**Table of Contents**

| <b>Exhibit</b> |  |
|----------------|--|
| <b>Number</b>  | <b>Description of Document</b>   |
| 4.22           | Credit Agreement, dated as of April 22, 2008, by and among Textainer Limited, as borrower, Textainer Group Holdings Limited, as guarantor, Bank of America, N.A., as agent and the lenders party thereto (the Credit Agreement )(18) |
| 4.23**         | Fourth Amended and Restated Equipment Management Services Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2002, by and between Textainer Equipment Management Limited and Leased Assets Pool Company Limited(19)                                      |
| 4.24           | Amendment to Fourth Amended and Restated Equipment Management Services Agreement, dated as of September 12, 2007, by and between Textainer Equipment Management Limited and Leased Asset Pool Company Limited(20)                    |
| 4.25**         | Container Management Services Agreement (revised), dated as of September 1, 1990, by and between Isam K. Kabbani and Textainer Equipment Management N.V., as amended(21)   |
| 4.26           | Form of Management Services Agreement, dated July 23, 2007, by and between Green Eagle Investments N.V., and Textainer Equipment Management Limited, for the management of the container fleet of Capital Lease Limited(22)          |
| 4.27           | Credit Agreement, dated August 5, 2011, by and among TW Container Leasing, Ltd., as Borrower, the Lenders from time to time party thereto and Wells Fargo Securities LLC, as Administrative Agent                                    |
| 4.28           | Members Agreement, dated August 5, 2011 of the members of TW Container Leasing, Ltd, and Supplement Number 1 to the Members Agreement, dated August 5, 2011  |
| 4.29           | Equipment Management Services Agreement, dated August 5, 2011, between Textainer Equipment Management Limited and TW Container Leasing, Ltd.   |
| 4.30           | Share Purchase Agreement, dated June 29, 2011 between TCG Fund I, L.P. and Textainer Limited   |
| 4.31           | Contribution and Distribution Agreement, dated June 30, 2011 among TCG Fund I, L.P., Textainer Limited and Textainer Marine Containers Limited   |
| 8.1            | Subsidiaries of the Registrant   |
| 12.1           | Certification of the Chief Executive Officer required by Rule 13a-14(a) or Rule 15d-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002                |
| 12.2           | Certification of the Chief Financial Officer required by Rule 13a-14(a) or Rule 15d-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002                |
| 13.1           | Certification of the Chief Executive Officer required by Rule 13a-14(b) and Section 1350 of Chapter 63 of Title 18 of the United States Code, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002                   |
| 13.2           | Certification of the Chief Financial Officer required by Rule 13a-14(b) and Section 1350 of Chapter 63 of Title 18 of the United States Code, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002                   |
| 15.1           | Consent of KPMG LLP  |
| 101.INS        | XBRL Instance Document   |
| 101.SCH        | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document  |
| 101.CAL        | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document  |
| 101.DEF        | XBRL Taxonomy Definition Linkbase Document   |
| 101.LAB        | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document  |
| 101.PRE        | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document   |

**Table of Contents**

Filed herewith.

\* Indicates management contract or compensatory plan.

\*\* Confidential treatment requested for certain portions of this exhibit, which portions are omitted and filed separately with the SEC.

- (1) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-146304) filed with the SEC on September 26, 2007.
- (2) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-146304) filed with the SEC on September 26, 2007.
- (3) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-146304) filed with the SEC on September 26, 2007.
- (4) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-146304) filed with the SEC on September 26, 2007.
- (5) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 20-F (File No. 001-33725) filed with the SEC on March 16, 2009.
- (6) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-146304) filed with the SEC on September 26, 2007.
- (7) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-146304) filed with the SEC on September 26, 2007.
- (8) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.4 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-171409) filed with the SEC on December 23, 2010.
- (9) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-146304) filed with the SEC on September 26, 2007.
- (10) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-146304) filed with the SEC on September 26, 2007.
- (11) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.11 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-146304) filed with the SEC on September 26, 2007.
- (12) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.12 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-146304) filed with the SEC on September 26, 2007.
- (13) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.14 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 20-F (File No. 001-33725) filed with the SEC on March 16, 2009.
- (14) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.15 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 20-F (File No. 001-33725) filed with the SEC on March 18, 2011.
- (15) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.16 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 20-F (File No. 001-33725) filed with the SEC on March 18, 2011.
- (16) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.14 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-146304) filed with the SEC on September 26, 2007.
- (17) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.18 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 20-F (File No. 001-33725) filed with the SEC on March 18, 2011.
- (18) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.17 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 20-F (File No. 001-33725) filed with the SEC on March 16, 2009.
- (19) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.17 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-146304) filed with the SEC on September 26, 2007.
- (20) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.18 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-146304) filed with the SEC on September 26, 2007.
- (21) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.19 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-146304) filed with the SEC on September 26, 2007.
- (22) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.20 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-146304) filed with the SEC on September 26, 2007.